

1016-911 AST
J. 16 #10 Dec 1953
CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

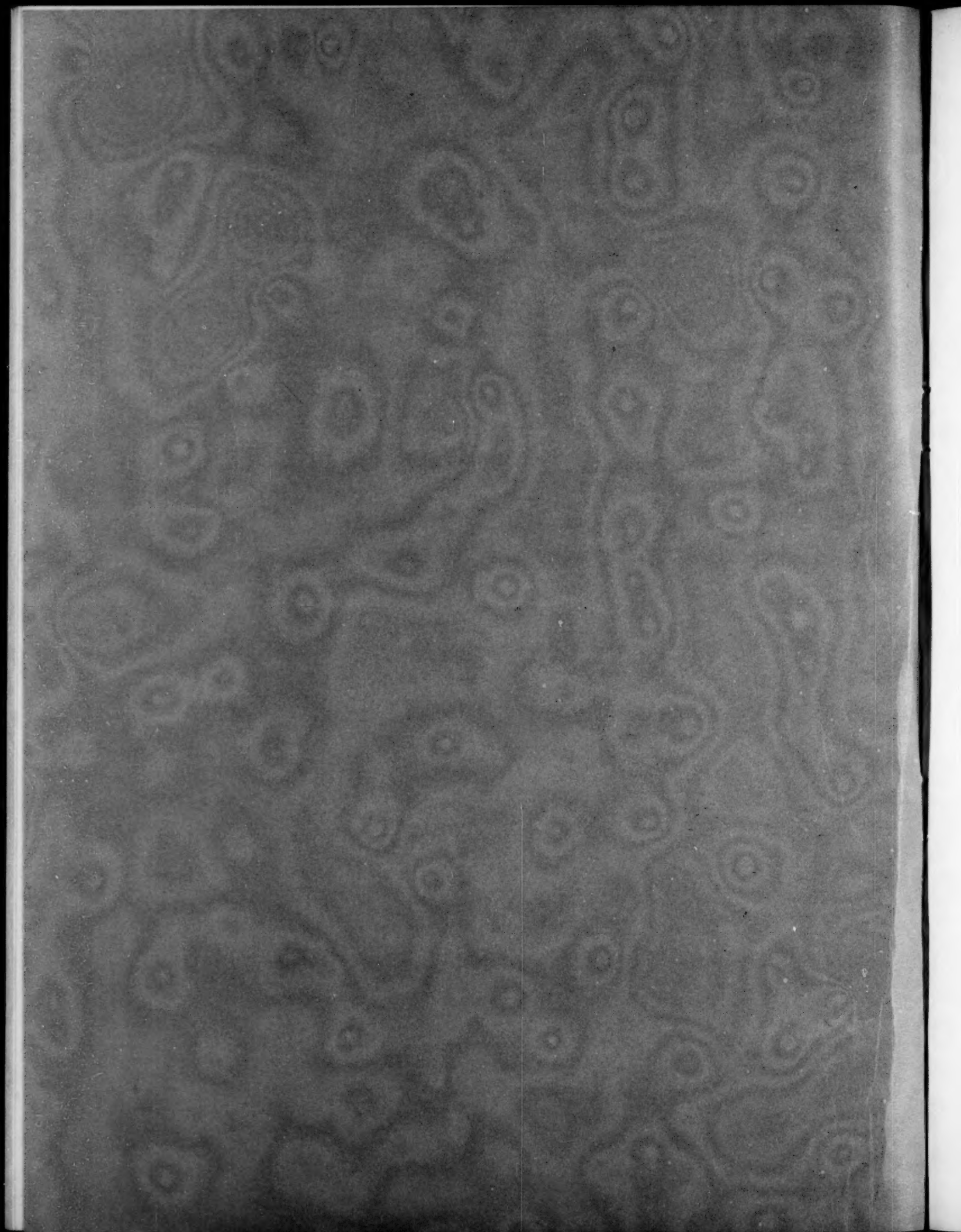
BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JAN 16 1954
DETROIT

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 General Geography</p> <p>11 Popular</p> <p>12 Scientific</p> <p>13 Geographical Regions</p> <p>14 Yearbooks, Handbooks</p> <p>15 Guidebooks</p> <p>16 Scenery and Its Appreciation</p> <p>17 Cycles</p> <p>2 Travel and Exploration</p> <p>21 Popular</p> <p>22 Scientific Reports</p> <p>24 Field Work and Its Methods</p> <p>25 Explorers' Manuals</p> <p>3 Mathematical Geography</p> <p>31 Size and Shape of the Earth</p> <p>32 Movements of the Earth</p> <p>34 Determination of Positions</p> <p>39 Cartography</p> <p>4 Physical Geography: Biogeography</p> <p>401 Distribution of Land and Water</p> <p>41 Geophysics; Geochemistry</p> <p>42 Geology</p> <p>421 Geochronology</p> <p>43 Geomorphology</p> <p>44 Waters of the Lands</p> <p>45 Oceanography</p> <p>46 Meteorology and Climatology</p> <p>47 Biogeography</p> <p>5 Human Geography</p> <p>5001 Statistics</p> <p>501 Man and Environment</p> <p>51 Physiological Geography</p> <p>52 Geography of Population</p> <p>53 Economic Geography</p> <p>54 Political Geography</p> <p>55 Social and Cultural Geography</p> <p>56 Military Geography</p> | <p>6 History of Geography</p> <p>61 Primitive Peoples</p> <p>62 Orient to 600 A.D.</p> <p>63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.</p> <p>64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.</p> <p>65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800</p> <p>66 Western Europeans 150-1300</p> <p>67 Western Europeans 1300-1600</p> <p>68 Western Europeans 1600-1800</p> <p>69 Western Europeans 1800 to date</p> <p>7 Geographical Teaching</p> <p>71 Teaching of Geography</p> <p>75 Geographical and Related Institutions</p> <p>8 Aids to Geographical Study</p> <p>801 Geographical Dictionaries</p> <p>81 Bibliographies</p> <p>82 Gazetteers</p> <p>83 Atlases</p> <p>84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications</p> <p>85 Periodicals</p> <p>86 Biographies</p> <p>9 History</p> <p>901 Relations of Geography and History</p> <p>91 Prehistory</p> <p>92 B.C.</p> <p>93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.</p> <p>94 750-1500</p> <p>95 1500-1650</p> <p>96 1650-1800</p> <p>97 1800-1900</p> <p>98 1900 to date</p> |
|---|--|

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XVI

December, 1953

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

- Kuperus, G. Geografie als leer der bestaansruimte. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 70. No. 4. October 1953. p. 488-505.) German summary: Geographie als Lehre des Existenzraumes, p. 488. 12
- Taylor, Griffith, ed. Geography in the twentieth century. a study of growth, fields, techniques, aims, and trends. [2d ed., rev. and enl.] New York, Philosophical Library; London, Methuen [1953] 661 p. Maps. In the present edition minor errors have been eliminated and a few additions made, while two completely new chapters on cartography and on the geographical interpretation of air photographs have been added. 12

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- Mielche, Hakon. Round the world with Galathea. London, W. Hodge [1953] 241 p. Maps. A layman's account of the oceanographical expedition of the Danish ship Galathea. Translated from the Danish by M. A. Michael. 2
- Bullard, Mabel Hurt. Letters from afar. Boston, Christopher Publishing House [1953] 240 p. A book of letters describing the author's travel experiences at Hawaii, Japan, Philippine Islands, Hong Kong, Malay Peninsula, Indonesia, East and South Africa, and South America. 21

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Air Photography

- Walker, F. The geographical interpretation of air photography. (Taylor, Griffith, ed. Geography in the twentieth century; a study of growth, fields, techniques, aims, and trends. 2d ed. 1953. p. 625-639.) 34

Cartography

- Bierrenbach de Lima, G. C. Considerações sobre cartografia. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 524-530.) 39
- Whitmore, George D. Contour interval problems. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 2. April-June, 1953. p. 174-177.) 39
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Map Service. Printing plastic maps by offset lithography. (AMS Bulletin. No. 31. May, 1952. p. 10-16.) 39
- Barrère, Pierre. Technique et théorie du bloc-diagramme. Zaragoza, Instituto "Juan Sebastian Elcano", Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1951. 19 p. 39
- [Map] The United States and world affairs. Ed. by Stephen B. Jones. [Wall map] Polar azimuthal equidistant projection. Chicago, Rand,

- McNally & Co., 1953. 39
- [Map] The World. Comp. from information to 1952. Mercator projection. Washington, Hydrographic Office, 1953. 12 sheets. (H. O. Misc. 15,254) Scale 1:12,233,000 at the Equator. 39
- Williams, W. W. Cartography. (Taylor, Griffith, ed. Geography in the twentieth century, a study of growth, fields, techniques, aims, and trends. 2d ed. 1953. p. 609-624. Maps.) 39
- Knox, Robert W. Processing and charting the hydrographic survey. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 1. January-March 1953. p. 20-29. Maps.) 39
- Curtis, Kenneth S. Audio-visual aids in teaching surveying and mapping. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 2. April-June, 1953. p. 220-225.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Horrocks, N. K. Physical geography and climatology. With a foreword by S. W. Wooldridge. London, Longmans, Green [1953] 368 p. Maps. 4
- Namowitz, Samuel N. Earth science; the world we live in. With the editorial assistance of Donald B. Stone. Toronto, D. Van Nostrand Co. [1953] 438 p. Maps. A school text. 4

Geochronology

- Antevs, Ernst. Tree-rings and seasons in past geologic eras. (Tree-ring bulletin. Vol. 20. No. 2. October, 1953. p. 17-19.) 421

Geology and Geomorphology

- Poitevin, Eugene. Rocks, minerals, and fossils; (a brief introduction to geology). Ottawa, 1953. 15 p. (Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. National Parks Branch. National Museum of Canada. Special contribution no. 53-1.) 42
- Penck, Walther. Morphological analysis of land forms; a contribution to physical geology. Tr. by Hella Czech and Katharine Cumming Boswell. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1953. 429 p. A translation of: Die Morphologische Analyse. Distributed in U.S. by St Martin's Press, New York. 43
- Tricart, J. Climat et géomorphologie. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 2. 1953. p. 39-51.) 43
- Guilcher, André. Essai sur la zonation et la distribution des formes littorales de dissolution du calcaire. (Annales de géographie. 62. année. No. 331. Mai-juin 1953. p. 161-179.) 43

Snow and Ice

- Benfield, A. E. The effect of accumulation on temperatures within a snowfield. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 14. November 1953. p. 250-254.) 43
- American Geographical Society, New York. Compilation and study of ice thicknesses in the northern hemisphere. 1952-1953. By Theodore Ryder. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Contract DA-19-016-ENG-2312. New York [1953] 20, 1x mimeographed 1. Map. 43

Waters of the Lands

- Pardé, Maurice. Sur le travail latéral des rivières. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 353-358.) 44
- Effect of irrigation runoff on surface water supplies. Panel discussion. (Journal, American Water Works Association. Vol. 45. No. 11. November, 1953. p. 1159-1178.) A panel discussion presented at the Annual Conference of the Association, Grand Rapids, Michigan, May 14, 1953. 44

Oceanography

- [Map.] Carte générale bathymétrique des océans. Feuille B'I. 3. éd. Monaco, Bureau Hydrographique International, 1952. 45
- Mielche, Hakon. Round the world with Galathea. London, . Hodge [1953] 241 p. Maps. A layman's account of the oceanographical expedition of the Danish ship Galathea. Translated from the Danish by M. A. Michael. 45
- Kuenen, P. H. Origin and classification of submarine canyons. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 64. No. 11. November, 1953. p. 1295-1314. Maps.) 45
- Wilson, B. F. Oscillations of the sea and the phenomenon of range. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 34. No. 392. June, 1953. p. 41-45; No. 393. July, 1953. p. 73-77; No. 394. August, 1953. p. 105-109; No. 395. September, 1953. p. 149-151; No. 396. October, 1953. p. 169-172.) 45
- Ekman, V. F. Studies on ocean currents. Results of a cruise on board the "Armauer Hansen" in 1930 under the leadership of Björn Helland-Hansen. Bergen, J. Griegs Boktrykkeri, i kommisjon hos Cammermeyers Boghandel, 1953. 2 pts. Maps. (Geofysiske publikasjoner. Vol. 19. No. 1. Utgitt av Det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo.) Contents: Pt. 1. Text. - Pt. 2. Tables and plates. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Brooks, C. E. P., & Carruthers, N. Handbook of statistical methods in meteorology. London, 1957. 412 p. (Gt. Brit. Air Ministry. Meteorological Office. M.O. 538.) 46
- Queney, P. L'évolution moderne des idées sur la circulation générale de l'atmosphère. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 2. 1953. p. 2-12. Map.) 46
- Paulhus, J. L. H., & Gilman, C. S. Evaluation of probable maximum precipitation. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 34. No. 5. October, 1953. p. 701-708. Maps.) 46
- Emsalem, René. Types généraux de climats. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 2. 1953. p. 13-25. Maps.) 46
- Gentilli, Joseph. Une critique de la méthode de Thornthwaite pour la classification des climats. (Annales de géographie. 62. année. No. 331. Mai-juin 1953. p. 180-185.) 46
- Tricart, J. Climat et géomorphologie. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 2. 1953. p. 39-51.) 46
- Wulsin, Frederick R. Hot climates and high civilizations. (Kroeber Anthropological Society, Berkeley. Papers. Nos. 8-9. 1953. p. 130-150.) 46

Biogeography

- Gaussen, Henri. A proposed ecological vegetation map. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 2. April-June, 1953. p. 168-173.) An outline of types of information requiring mapping, and discussion of choice of colors to be used in connection with the Food and Agricultural Organization inquiry into the food resources of the world. 47
- Biot, P. Logique des formations végétales du globe. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 2. 1953. p. 26-38.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Medical Geography

- [Map] Distribution of rickettsial diseases. 1. Louse-borne and flea-borne typhus. Briesemeister elliptical equal-area projection. New York, American Geographical Society, 1953. (Atlas of diseases. Plate 10) 1:37,500,000. 51

Geography of Population

- Terán, Manuel de. La representación cartográfica de la densidad de población. Zaragoza, 1951. 30 p. Maps. (Spain. Consejo superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos, Zaragoza. No. general, 46. Geografía, 8.) 52

Refugees

- Vernant, Jacques. The refugee in the post-war world. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1953. 827 p. 52

Rural Habitat

- Terán, Manuel de. Habitat rural; problemas de método y representación cartográfica. Zaragoza, 1951. 47 p. (Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos, Zaragoza. No. general, 51. Geografía, 10.) 52

City Geography

- Broek, Jan O. M. The functions of urban areas. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 5. No. 6. November, 1953. p. 2-5.) 52

Ports

- International Navigation Congress, 18th, Rome, 1953. [Rapports] Section I. Navigation intérieure. Inland navigation. Question 2. S. I - C. 2. Ports de navigation intérieure. Ports for inland navigation. Bruxelles, Secrétariat Général, Association Internationale Permanente des Congrès de Navigation [1953] 16 p. Maps. Summaries in English and French. 52

Conservation of Natural Resources

- Palmer, E. Laurence. A guide to teaching happy living through conservation. Brussels, International Union for the Protection of

Nature [1953?] 66 p.

53

Food and Agriculture

- Jensen, Lloyd B. Man's foods; nutrition and environments in food gathering times and food producing times. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Press, 1953. 278 p. 57
- Dumont, René. Économie agricole dans le monde. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1954. 597 p. (Études politiques, économiques et sociales; collection publiée sous le patronage de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques. 9.) Pre-publication copy. 53
- Malenbaum, Wilfred. The world wheat economy, 1885-1939. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1953. 262 p. 53

Forests and Forestry

- [Map] Weltforstatlas. World forestry atlas. Atlas des forêts du monde. Atlas forestal del mundo. Hamburg, Bundesanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Abt. für Weltforstwirtschaft und Forstpolitik. Leitung: Franz Heske in Verbindung mit Erich Otrembe, 1953. 4 sheets rec'd.: Bulgaria, Ukraine, Rumania, and Denmark. 53

Fisheries

- Kesteven, G. L. Fisheries and weather. (FAO fisheries bulletin [United Nations]. Vol. 6. No. 4. July-August 1953. p. 109-118.) 53

Industrial Geography

- Lewis, William Arthur. Aspects of industrialisation. Cairo, 1953. 41 p. (National Bank of Egypt. Fiftieth anniversary commemoration lectures.) 53

Power

- Vos, F. J. de. Getijcentrales. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 70. No. 4. October 1953. p. 479-487. Maps.) English summary: Tidal power plants, p. 479. 53

Aviation

- Land, Emory S. Aviation looks ahead on its 50th birthday. Now a billion-dollar business, airlines plan jet transports, fast freighters, and downtown helicopter ports. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 104. No. 6. December, 1953. p. 721-780.) 53

Commerce and Trade

- United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Statistical Office. Yearbook of international trade statistics, 1951. New York, 1952. 272 p. 53

Political Geography

- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York. Institutes of

international affairs. New York [1953] 131 p. 54

Archeology

Dart, Raymond A. The southern aspect of pulsating humanity.
(South African journal of science. Vol. 50. No. 2. September
1953. p. 37-49.) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Cortês, Jaime. A cartografia antiga e os fundamentos pré-históricos da nação brasileira. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 454-474.) 6
- Priego López, Juan. Africa en el mundo antiguo. (Africa. Núms. 140-141. Agosto-Septiembre 1953. p. 386-389. Maps.) 6
- Strabo. Geografía de Iberia. Edición, traducción y comentario por Adolfo Schulten. Barcelona, Librería Bosch, 1952. 321 p. (Fontes Hispaniae antiquae, publicadas bajo los auspicios de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de la Universidad de Barcelona por A. Schulten y L. Pericot. Fasc. 6.) 64
- Buck, Peter Henry. Explorers of the Pacific. European and American discoveries in Polynesia, by Te Rangi Hiroa (Peter H. Buck). Honolulu, 1953. 125 p. Map. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Special publication 43.) 67-69
- Crone, G. R. Fra Mauro's representation of the Indian Ocean and the eastern islands. Genova, Civico Istituto Colombiano, 1951. 64 p. At head of title: Comitato Cittadino per le Celebrazioni Colombiane. V Centenario della Nascita di Cristoforo Colombo. Convegno Internazionale di Studi Colombiani, Genova, 1951. Reprinted from: Studi colombiani. Vol. 3. 67
- Romoli, Kathleen. Balboa of Darién, discoverer of the Pacific. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1953. 431 p. Maps. 67
- Sobrinho, Tomás Pompeu. Os primeiros topônimos brasileiros de origem européia: Santa Maria de la Consolación e Rostro Hermoso. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 3-17.) 67
- Soares, José Otaviano Pinto. Descobrimento da costa sul do Brasil. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 18-64.) 67
- Cope, Thomas D. The Jersey quadrant used in Pennsylvania. (Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 97. No. 5. October 30, 1953. p. 565-570.) An account of the surveying instrument built in 1745. 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXTBOOKS

- Namowitz, Samuel N. Earth science; the world we live in. With the editorial assistance of Donald B. Stone. Toronto, D. Van Nostrand Co. [1953] 438 p. Maps. A school text. 71
- Rebeaud, Henri. Géographie de la Suisse; nouveau manuel-atlas illustré de 227 photographies, dessins et cartes. Avec la collaboration de Paul DuBois. Lausanne, Payot, 1953. 176 p. Maps. 71

AIDS TO GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY

Gazetteers

- Rand, McNally & Company. Rand McNally world guide. Selected and adapted from the Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world. New York [1953] 726 p. Maps. "A concise illustrated encyclopedia of world places arranged by countries and continents." 82

Atlases

- Bos, P. R., & Balen, C. L. van. Kleine schoolatlas der gehele aarde in 48 kaarten. Drie-en-veertigste druk bewerkt door P. Fibergen. Groningen, J. B. Wolters' Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1952. Maps on 48 plates. 82
- Freytag-Berndt Atlas für Hauptschulen. Wien, Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria [1952?] Maps on 66 plates & 2 folded in pocket. 82
- Bos, P. R., & Niermeyer, J. F. Atlas der gehele aarde. Herzien door P. Eibergen. 38. verbeterde en vermeerderde druk. Met een alfabetisch register van namen. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1951. Maps on 44 plates, 32 page index. 83

Personal or Biographical

- Pereira Júnior, José Antero. John Casper Branner. (Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de São Paulo. Vol. 50. 1953. p. 61-70.) 86
- Venâncio Filho, Francisco. Euclides da Cunha e a Amazônia. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 424-436.) 86
- Mendes, João Ribeiro. Dr. Alexandre Rodrigues Ferreira -- geógrafo. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 342-402. Map.) 86
- Field, Henry. The track of man; adventures of an anthropologist. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1953. 448 p. Maps. 86
- Freuchen, Peter. Vagrant Viking; my life and adventures. Tr. from the Danish by Johan Hambro. New York, J. Messner [1953] 422 p. Maps. 86
- Gil Munilla, Ladislao. Diego de Lepe, descubridor del Marañon. (Anuario de estudios americanos. Tomo 9. 1952. p. 73-99. Maps.) 86
- Stark, Freya. The Freya Stark story. A condensation in one volume of Traveller's prelude, Beyond Euphrates, and The Coast of incense, by Freya Stark. New York, Coward-McCann [1953] 374 p. 86
- Ygobone, Aquiles D. El profesor Bailey Willis y la Patagonia. Plan de fomento económico nacional. Buenos Aires, 1953. 36 p. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 35.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

- Manning, Clarence A. Russian influence on early America. New York, Library Publishers [1953] 216 p. 97
- Dansereau, Pierre, & Segadas-Vianna, Fernando. Ecological study of

the great bogs of eastern North America. I. Structure and evolution of vegetation. [N. p., 1952] Reprinted from: Canadian journal of botany. Vol. 30. 1952. p. 490-520. 47 & 53

Alaska

- Brooks, Alfred Hulse. Blazing Alaska's trails. Ed. by Burton L. Fryxell, with foreword by John C. Reed. [N. p.] University of Alaska and Arctic Institute of North America, 1953. 528 p. Maps. A collection of essays written between 1914 and 1922 by the late head of the U.S. Geological Survey work in Alaska. 12
- Alaska mapping program and needs; (a symposium). (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 2. April-June, 1953. p. 189-219. Maps.) Contains eight papers which were presented at the Third Alaskan Science Conference, Section on Geology and Geography, at McKinley Park, Alaska, 1952. 39
- Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. Biennial report, 1951-1952. [Juneau, 1953] 47 p. Map. 53
- Nielsen, Lawrence E., & Post, Austin S. The Castner Glacier region, Alaska. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 14. November 1953. p. 277-280. Map.) 43

Canada

- U.S. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Native trees of Canada. 4th ed. [Ottawa, 1950] 293 p. Maps. (Bulletin 61.) 47 & 53
- Veyret, Paul. La population du Canada. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1953. 158 p. Map. (Université de Grenoble. Faculté des Lettres. Publications, 7.) 52
- Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Forest Products Laboratories Division. Canadian woods, their properties and uses. [2d ed.] Ottawa, 1951] 367 p. 53
- Davis, John. Aeroplane industry in Canada. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 47. No. 5. November, 1953. p. 175-193.) 53
- Palmer, P. E. The Canadian Board on Geographical Names. (Names. Vol. 1. No. 2. June, 1953. p. 79-84.) 55

Western Canada

- Currie, B. W. Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories temperature. [Saskatoon] Physics Dept., University of Saskatchewan [1953] 47 mimeographed l. Maps. 46
- Currie, B. W. Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories precipitation. [Saskatoon] Physics Dept., University of Saskatchewan [1953] 38 mimeographed l. Maps. 46
- Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch. Transportation and communications in the Northwest Territories. [Ottawa] 1953. 31 p. Map. 53
- Mathews, W. H. Geology of the Sheep Creek camp. Victoria, 1953. 94 p. Maps. (British Columbia. Dept. of Mines. Bulletin no. 31.) 42
- Woodcock, George. The Coast Indians of British Columbia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 26. No. 7. November 1953. p. 368-381. Map.) 52
- Newmarch, C. B. Geology of the Crowsnest coal basin, with special

- reference to the Fernie area. Victoria, 1953. 107 p. Maps.
(British Columbia. Dept. of Mines. Bulletin no. 33.) 53
- Lawton, F. L. The Kemano-Kitimat hydro-electric power development
[British Columbia]. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol.
101. No. 4912. 13 November 1953. p. 887-909.) 53
- Moore, Ralph R. An economic view of Alberta. (Canadian geographical
journal. Vol. 47. No. 5. November, 1953. p. 202-215.) 53

Eastern Canada

- Christie, A. M. Geology of the southern coast of Labrador from For-
teau Bay to Cape Porcupine, Newfoundland. Ottawa, 1951. 19 mimeo-
graphed l. (Canada. Geological Survey. Paper 51-13.) Map lack-
ing. 42
- Brown, Andrew H. Ontario, pivot of Canada's power. (The National
geographic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 6. December, 1953. p. 823-
852.) 11
- Ontario. Dept. of Mines. List of publications including Reports
(Vols. I-LXII, 1891 to 1953), maps, and bulletins. Rev. to Octo-
ber, 1953. 6th ed. Toronto, 1953. 60 p. Map. (Bulletin no.
25.) 53
- Legget, Robert F., & Bartley, M. W. An engineering study of glacial
deposits at Steep Rock Lake, Ontario, Canada. (Economic geology.
Vol. 48. No. 7. November 1953. p. 513-540. Maps.) 43

Great Lakes

- [Map] The Great Lakes region of the United States and Canada, comp.
and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic
Society. Albers conical equal-area projection. (The National geo-
graphic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 6. December, 1953.) 39
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House. Ohio shore line of Lake
Erie, Appendix XIV, Sheffield Lake Village to Rocky River, Beach
Erosion Control Study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army,
transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States
Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of the Ohio
shore line of Lake Erie, Sheffield Lake Village to Rocky River,
Appendix XIV ... Washington, 1953. 44 p. Maps. Document no.
127.) 43
- Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Water. Lake Erie
pollution survey. Final report. [Columbus] 1953. 201 p. Maps. 44

United States

- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Summary of reservoir
sedimentation surveys for the United States through 1950. Prepared
in cooperation with ... agencies represented on the Subcommittee
on Sedimentation, Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee.
Washington, 1953. 31 p. Maps. (Sedimentation bulletin, no. 5.) 43
- Harris, Marshall. Origin of the land tenure system in the United
States. Ames, Iowa State College Press [1953] 445 p. 52
- Ordway, Samuel H. Resources and the American dream; including a
theory of the limit of growth. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1953]
55 p. 53
- Hewes, Leslie. Drained land in the United States in the light of the
drainage census. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 5. No. 6.

- November, 1953. p. 6-12.) 53
 Remington, Frank L. Please write in ink. (Surveying and mapping.
 Vol. 13. No. 2. April-June, 1953. p. 185-187.) A presentation
 of stories concerning the choice of unusual names for places in the
 United States. 55

Northeastern United States

- County planning in the New Jersey - New York - Connecticut metropoli-
 tan region. [New York] 1953. 16 p. Maps. (Regional Plan Asso-
 ciation, New York. Regional plan bulletin. No. 83.) 53
 Kouwenhoven, John A. The Columbia historical portrait of New York;
 an essay in graphic history in honor of the Tricentennial of New
 York City and the Bicentennial of Columbia University. With a
 foreword by Grayson L. Kirk. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1953.
 550 p. Maps. 52
 Luke, Myron H. Some characteristics of the New York business com-
 munity, 1800-1810. (New York history. Vol. 34. No. 4. October,
 1953. p. 393-405. Maps.) 52
 De Smet, Antoine. Les Belges et la fondation de New York. (Bulletin
 de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 77. année. Fasc. 1-2.
 Juin 1953. p. 79-112. Map.) 52
 First Iron Works Association. The First Iron Works restoration.
 [N. p., 1953] 30 p. Map. Produced in cooperation with American
 Iron and Steel Institute, New York. A history of the First Iron
 Works at Saugus, Mass., and an account of the work of historians,
 archaeologists and technicians in restoring the area to its origi-
 nal appearance. 53
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass. Fourth re-
 port on investigations of the shellfisheries of Massachusetts.
 [Woods Hole, Mass.] 1953. 21 p. Maps. (Collected reprints,
 1952. Contribution no. 615.) Reprint of a report of investigations
 carried out in 1951 under contract with Massachusetts Dept. of
 Conservation, Division of Marine Fisheries. 53
 Cunningham, John T. This is New Jersey from High Point to Cape May.
 Maps by William M. Canfield. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers Uni-
 versity Press, 1953. 229 p. Maps. Most of the material in the
 book appeared originally in the Newark News. 11
 Holman, William V., & Jumikis, Alfreds R. Engineering soil survey
 of New Jersey. Report number 8, Ocean County. New Brunswick,
 N.J., 1953. 71 p. Maps. (Rutgers University. College of Engi-
 neering. Engineering research bulletin, no. 22.) 43
 U.S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House. Ocean City, N.J., beach
 erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army,
 transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States
 Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of Ocean
 City, N.J. ... Washington, 1953. 48 p. Maps. (Document no.184.)43

Southeastern United States

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House. Virginia Beach, Va., beach
 erosion control study. Letter from the Secretary of the Army,
 transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States
 Army ... on a cooperative beach erosion control study of Virginia
 Beach, Va. ... Washington, 1953. 45 p. Maps. (Document no.
 186.) 43

- Tennessee Valley Public Power Association. Answers to questions that are frequently asked about TVA: flood control, electric power, navigation, other resources. Chattanooga, Tenn. [1953?] Folder (10 p.) Map. 53
- Kissimmee Valley mapping project [Florida]; a symposium. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 1. January-March 1953. p. 57-67. Map.) Contents: Mapping of the Kissimmee Valley, by George D. Hardy. - Topography and ground control survey, by Arthur C. Miller. - Aerial photography, by W. S. Karr. 39

North Central United States

- U.S. Geological Survey. Floods of 1950 in the Upper Mississippi River and Lake Superior basins in Minnesota. Washington, 1953. p. 791-895. Maps. (Water-supply paper, 1137-G.) 44
- Manz, Oscar F. Investigation of some North Dakota clays and shales. Grand Forks, 1953. 36 mimeographed l. (North Dakota. Geological Survey. Report of investigation, no. 13.) North Dakota. College of Engineering. Departmental bulletin, no. 12. 53
- Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. The forest resource of Hubbard County. St. Paul [1953] 63 p. Map. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul. 53
- Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. The forest resource of Wadena County. St. Paul [1953] 58 p. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul. 53
- Alexander, John W. An economic base study of Madison, Wisconsin. Madison, 1953. 98 p. Maps. (University of Wisconsin. School of Commerce. Bureau of Business Research and Service. Wisconsin commerce papers. Vol. 1. No. 4.) 52
- Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research. Economic development in southwestern Kansas. Part V: Agriculture. By W. James Forman and Robert S. Eckley. Lawrence, 1951. 202 p. Maps. 53
- Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research. Economic development in southwestern Kansas. Part VI: Manufacturing. [By] Richard Pfister. Lawrence, 1953. 66 p. Maps. 53
- Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research. Economic development in southwestern Kansas. Part VII: Trade and service industries. [By] Paul E. Malone [and] J. D. Morgan. [Lawrence, 1953] 106 p. Maps. 53
- Pool, Raymond J. Fifty years of the Nebraska National Forest. (Nebraska history. Vol. 34. No. 3. September, 1953. p. 139-179. Map.) 53
- Borah, Leo A. Illinois -- healthy heart of the nation. All America mingles in the Prairie State, industrial and farming titan rich in coal, oil -- and mighty Chicago. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 6. December, 1953. p. 781-820.) 11
- Horberg, Leland. Pleistocene deposits below the Wisconsin drift in northeastern Illinois. Urbana, 1953. 61 p. Maps. (Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education. Division of the Geological Survey. Report of investigations, no. 165.) 42
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. The ports of Chicago, Ill. Indiana Harbor, Ind., and Muskegon, Mich. Prepared by the

- Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors. Rev. 1951. Washington, 1953. 320 p. Maps. (Lake series, no. 7.) 52
- Wier, Charles E., & Wayne, William J. An introduction to the geology of Parke County, Indiana. Bloomington, 1953. 35 p. Maps. (Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Circular no. 2.) 42
- Indiana. Economic Council. Economic survey of the Terre Haute area. Part 3. Industrial potentials of the Terre Haute area. Indianapolis, 1953. 52 p. Maps. (Bulletin no. 16.) 52 & 53
- [Map] Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Atlas of mineral resources of Indiana. Bloomington, 1953. In course of publication: 6 sheets rec'd. 53

South Central United States

- Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board. Division of Water Resources. Oklahoma's water resources. Oklahoma City, 1953. 34 p. Maps. Contents: Duties of the Division of Water Resources. - Surface water in Oklahoma. - Federal lakes in Oklahoma. - Ground water in Oklahoma. - Quality of Oklahoma water. 44
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House. Arkansas River and tributaries at Enid, Okla. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Arkansas River and tributaries, with a view to determining if improvement in the interest of flood control and related purposes at Enid, Okla., and the waterways contiguous thereto, is advisable at the present time ... [Washington, 1953] 25 p. Map. (Document no. 185.) 44
- Rodgers, John. Geologic map of east Tennessee, with explanatory text. Nashville, 1953. 168 p. Map. (Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Geology. Bulletin 58. Pt. 2.) Accompanied by a case of maps. Prepared with the cooperation of the U.S. Geological Survey. 42
- Austin, M. E., & others. Soil survey of Stewart County, Tennessee. [Washington] 1953. 224 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Series 1942. No. 7.) Issued in cooperation with Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station and Tennessee Valley Authority. 43
- Clinton-Hickman County Development Association, & Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board. Economic & industrial survey of Clinton-Columbus, Ky. [N. p.] 1952. 11 l. Map. 52
- Grayson, Ky. Chamber of Commerce, & Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board. Economic & industrial survey of Grayson, Ky. [N. p.] 1953. 10 l. Map. 52
- Industrial Foundation of Hickman, Ky., & Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board. Economic and industrial survey of Hickman, Kentucky. [N. p.] 1951. 1 v. (various pagings) 52
- Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board. Industrial possibilities of the forest resource of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1953. 53 mimeographed l. Maps. 53
- U.S. Forest Service. Central States Forest Experiment Station. Kentucky's forest resources and industries. [By] O. Keith Hutchinson and Robert K. Winters. Washington, 1953. 56 p. Maps. (U.S. Forest Service. Forest resource report, no. 7.) 53

Western United States

- Stuart, Robert. On the Oregon Trail. Robert Stuart's journey of discovery. Ed. by Kenneth A. Spaulding. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1953] 192 p. Map. (American exploration and travel series. No. 16.) A diary of the journey which enabled Robert Stuart to become the first to find and follow a route from the Pacific Ocean to St. Louis that could be utilized by wagon trains. 2
- Jackson, W. Turrentine. Wagon roads west; a study of federal road surveys and construction in the trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 422 p. Maps. 53

Northwestern United States

- McKinley, Charles. Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest; federal management of natural resources in the Columbia River Valley. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 673 p. Maps. (University of California. Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Publications.) 53
- Douglas, William O. Washington and manifest destiny. Address at the opening of the Library of Congress Exhibition Commemorating the Centennial of the Territory of Washington, May 14, 1953. Washington, Library of Congress, 1953. 75 p. Maps. 97.98
- Perry, Eugene S. Oil and gas in Montana. Butte, 1953. 54 p. Maps. (Montana. Bureau of Mines and Geology. Montana School of Mines. Memoir, no. 35.) 53
- Murphy, Paul L. Early irrigation in the Boise Valley. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 44. No. 4. October 1953. p. 177-184.) 53

Southwest

- Blackwelder, Eliot, & Hager, Dorsey. Crater Mound - Meteor Crater. (Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Vol. 37. No. 11. November, 1953. p. 2577-2579.) Discussion of Hager's article in the April, 1953 issue. 43
- Wothke, Charles A., & Yarbrough, Wilson H., eds. Economic study of Graham County. Tempe, Ariz., 1953. 98 p. Maps. (Arizona. State College, Tempe. [Economic studies] Vol. 2. No. 2.) 53
- Smiley, Terah L., Stubbs, Stanley A.; Bannister, Bryant. A foundation for the dating of some late archaeological sites in the Rio Grande area, New Mexico: based on studies in tree-ring methods and pottery analyses. Tucson, 1953. 66 p. Map. (University of Arizona. Bulletin. Vol. 24. No. 3.) Laboratory of Tree-ring Research. Bulletin no. 6. 421

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico, Central America

- Blomsma, R. R. Chicle. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 44. jaarg. No. 10. October 1953. p. 228-233. Map.) 53
- Medina, Manuel. Geodetic operations in Mexico. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 13. No. 1. January-March 1953. p. 49-52.) 34
- Glick, Edward B. The Tehuantepec Railroad: Mexico's white elephant. (Pacific historical review. Vol. 22. No. 4. November, 1953.)

- p. 373-382.) 53
Costa Rica. Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Censo agropecuario de 1950. San José, Impreso en el Instituto Geográfico, 1953. 160 p. 53

Caribbean Area

- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. An economic survey of the colonial territories, 1951. Volume IV. The West Indian and American territories: Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Windward Islands, with the Bahamas, Bermuda and the Falkland Islands. London, 1953. 274 p. Maps. (Colonial no. 281-4.) 53
[Map] Map of Caribbean oil. Fort Worth, Texas, B. Orchard Lisle [1952] 53
Noll, John J. The silting of Caonillas Reservoir, Puerto Rico. Washington, D.C., 1953. 22 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. SCS-TP-119.) Issued in cooperation with Puerto Rico Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. 43
Barr, K. F. The mud volcanoes of Trinidad. (Caribbean quarterly. Vol. 3. No. 2. September, 1953. p. 80-85. Map.) 44

SOUTH AMERICA

- Escobar, Ildefonso. As origens do rio Amazonas. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 590-594.) 44

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

- [Map] Colombia. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección General de FF. CC. y Carreteras Nacionales. Atlas vial. Anexo a la memoria de 1950. Dibujantes: J. S. Londoño M. - L. J. Londoño B. [Bogotá] 1950. 24 maps of departments. 53
Vila, Marco-Aurelio. Aspectos geográficos del Estado Anzoátegui. Caracas, 1953. 267 p. Maps. (Corporación Venezolana de Fomento. Sub-Gerencia de Servicios Técnicos. Monografías Económicas Estadales.) 12
Maguire, Bassett. The Witherbee-Kunhardt Guayana Expeditions. (The Garden journal. Vol. 3. No. 6. November-December, 1953. p. 169-172+.) An account of the 1952-53 biological expedition to the Gran Sabana area and to Territorio Amazonas undertaken by the New York Botanical Garden. 2
Farley, Rawle. The rise of the village settlements of British Guiana. (Caribbean quarterly. Vol. 3. No. 2. September, 1953. p. 101-109.) 52

Peru

- Siri, William. Cordillera Blanca. (Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 38. No. 8. October, 1953. p. 1-12.) 43
Howell, Wallace E. Local weather of the Chicama Valley (Peru). (Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie. Ser. B: Allgemeine und biologische Klimatologie. Band 5. Heft 1. 1953. p. 41-51. Map.) 46

Brazil

- Pimenta da Cunha, Arnaldo. Enganos geográficos. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 166-253.) 12
- Brazil. Serviços Aéreos Cruzeiro do Sul. Divisão Aerofotogramétrica. Aerofotogrametria no Brasil. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 511-523.) 34
- Coelho, Djalma Polli. Tipos de fôlhas para a carta topográfica do Brasil. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 531-548. Maps.) 39
- Hermes, João Severiano da Fonseca. O rio Javari. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 437-453.) 44
- Côda, Davi. Dados epidemiológicos referentes à malária na vertente Atlântica, (contribuição ao saneamento da Baixada Paulista). (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 325-334.) 51
- Coelho, Djalma Polli. A foz do rio Apa como elemento da fronteira entre o Brasil e o Paraguai -- revisão e conservação das fronteiras. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 573-587. Maps.) 54
- Benchimol, Samuel. O cearense na Amazônia -- inquérito antropogeográfico sobre um tipo de imigrante. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 221-282.) 52
- Caldas, Celso. Amazonas, clima caluniado. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 335-340.) 46
- Bittencourt, Agnelo. Perfil do homem da Amazônia. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 204-220.) 5
- Galvão, Eduardo. Breve notícia sobre os índios Juruna. (Revista do Museu Paulista. N. s. Vol. 6. 1952. p. 469-477.) 52
- Teixeira Guerra, Antônio. Alguns aspectos do Território Federal do Amapá. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 10. No. 108. Maio-Junho 1952. p. 291-303. Map.) 12
- Teixeira Guerra, Antônio. Contribuição ao estudo da geologia do Território Federal do Amapá. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 1. Janeiro-Março 1952. p. 7-24.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German, and Esperanto: p. 25-26. 42
- Bordalo da Silva, Bolívar, & Bordalo da Silva, Armando. A costa oriental do Pará. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 137-152.) 43
- Teixeira, José Ferreira. O arquipélago de Marajó. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 714-807.) 43
- Hurley, Jorge. Ilha grande de Joanes [Marajó] (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 262-330.) 43
- Cruz, Ernesto. Cametá -- aspectos de sua formação. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 535-583.) 52
- Alves, Joaquim. O vale do Cariri -- seu povoamento e desenvolvimento econômico. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 390-424.) 12

- Bezerra de Medeiros, José Augusto. A região do Seridó. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 19-29.) 12
- Gaioso y Almendra, Manuel. O vale do rio Parnaíba. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 407-423.) 12
- Moura, José de Abranches. A cartografia maranhense. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 65-76.) 39
- Monbeig, Pierre. Observações relativas à distribuição das densidades de população no Estado do Ceará. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 7. 1952. p. 318-322.) 52
- Seraine, Florival. Toponímia cearense. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 471-512.) 55
- Carvalho, Floísa de. Densidade da população rural no sudeste do Planalto Central em 1940. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 2. Abril-junho de 1952. p. 203-208. Map.) 52
- Rawitscher, Félix K. Vegetação de campos e florestas em relação com a unidade do clima e do solo. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 597-620.) 47
- Pavageau, Moacir. Estudo comparativo de alguns solos típicos do Planalto Central brasileiro. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 2. Abril-junho de 1952. p. 127-180. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German and Esperanto, p. 177-180. 43
- Weyer, Edward. Assignment Amazon. (Natural history. Vol. 62. No. 8. October, 1953. p. 360-369; No. 9. November, 1953. p. 408-515. No. 10. December, 1953. p. 456-467, cont.) An account of an expedition to study the Chavante Indians. 2 & 52
- Siemel, Sasha. Tigreiro! New York, Prentice-Hall [1953] 266 p. Map. The story of the author's years in the jungles of Matto Grosso and his personal adventure in hunting wild animals. 21
- Azevedo, Aroldo de. A região de Juazeiro e Petrolina. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 290-317. Maps.) 12
- Domingues, Alfredo José Pôrto. Contribuição à geomorfologia da área da fôlha Paulo Afonso. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 1. Janeiro-Março 1952. p. 27-53. Maps.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German, and Esperanto: p. 53-56. 43
- Cabral, Vale. Cachoeira do Brumado. (Congresso Brasileiro de Santa Catarina. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 425-438.) 43
- Guerra, Inês Amélia Leal Teixeira. O cacau na Bahia. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 1. Janeiro-Março 1952. p. 81-98. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German, and Esperanto: p. 98-100. 53
- Strauch, Ney. Contribuição ao estudo das feiras de gado. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 1. Janeiro-Março 1952. p. 101-110. Map.) 53
- Mezzalana, Sergio, & Wohlers, Armando. Bibliografia da geologia, mineralogia, petrografia e paleontologia do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo, 1952. 62 p. (São Paulo (State) Secretaria da Agricultura. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico. Boletim no. 33.) 42 & 53
- Monjardim, Adelfo. Baía do Espírito Santo. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952.

- p. 808-821. Maps.) 43
- Barra, Luís Prestes. Breve estudo das chuvas na cidade de Campinas. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 557-572.) 46
- Bernardes, Lisia Maria Cavalcanti. Tipos de clima do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 1. Janeiro-Março 1952. p. 57-75. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German, and Esperanto: p. 76-80. 46
- Ribeiro de Barros, Fausto. A transformação florística dos campos de avanhandava pela ação das queimadas. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 621-629.) 47
- Fonseca, Maria Henriqueta. Interpretação geográfica das estatísticas relativas à economia e ao povoamento da região de Botucatu, Estado de São Paulo. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 439-461.) 5001
- Batalha, Jair Rocha. Os Japoneses no município de Moji das Cruzes. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 186-203.) 52
- Pinto Chaves, Eunice Almeida. O município e a cidade de Botucatu. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 584-622.) 52
- Abreu Bergó, Maria Estela de. Estudo geográfico da cidade de Campinas. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 641-694. Map.) 52
- Carvalho, Alberto de. Monografia do município de Lavras. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 623-640.) 52
- Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de São Paulo. São Paulo em quatro séculos. Temas sobre alguns aspectos da história e da geografia de São Paulo e assuntos correlatos. Editada sob os auspícios da Comissão do IV Centenário da cidade de São Paulo. São Paulo [1953] 1 v. Maps. At head of title: IV Centenário da fundação da cidade de São Paulo [1554-1954]. 52
- Lecocq-Müller, Nice. Função econômica da cidade de Sorocaba. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 743-789. Map.) 52
- Wendel, Guilherme. Caminhos antigos na serra de Santos. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 77-101.) 53
- Kuhlmann, Edgar. Vegetação campestre do Planalto Meridional do Brasil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 14. No. 2. Abril-junho 1952. p. 181-198. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, English, German and Esperanto, p. 197-198. 47
- Baldus, Herbert. Breve notícia sobre os Mbyá-Guarani de Guarita. (Revista do Museu Paulista. N. s. Vol. 6. 1952. p. 479-487.) English summary: p. 487. 52
- Peluso Júnior, Vítor Antônio. Ponte Alta -- uma vila no planalto de Lajes, no Estado de Santa Catarina. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 3-18. Maps.) 52
- Caetano, Álvaro. Município de Arroio Grande. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 3. 1952. p. 695-713.) 52
- Peluso Júnior, Vítor Antônio. Lajes, a rainha da serra. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol.

3. 1952. p. 70-136. Maps.)

52

Argentina, Chile, Paraguay

- Yobone, Aquiles. El transandino del Sur. Buenos Aires, 1953. 19 p. (Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 37.) 53
- Lliboutr, Louis. Snow and ice in the Monte Fitz Roy region (Patagonia). (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 14. November 1953. p. 255-261. Map.) 43
- Ferrari, Horacio C. Orígenes y desarrollo de la industria lechera argentina. Buenos Aires, 1953. 24 p. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 39.) 53
- Ferrari, Horacio C. Perspectivas favorables para la expansión de la industria lechera argentina. Los objetivos del Segundo Plan Quinquenal. Buenos Aires, 1953. 22 p. (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 36.) 53
- Marchetti, Adolfo A. Probabilidad de las lluvias intensas en la ciudad de Buenos Aires. (Meteoros. [Argentina] Año 3. Nos. 2-3. Abril-Septiembre 1953. p. 131-134.) 46 & 52
- Coelho, Djalma Polli. A foz do rio Apa como elemento de fronteira entre o Brasil e o Paraguai -- revisão e conservação das fronteiras. (Congresso Brasileiro de Geografia, 10., Rio de Janeiro, 1944. Anais. Vol. 2. 1952. p. 573-587. Maps.) 54

EUROPE

- [Map] Freytag-Berndt Strassenkarte. Wien, Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, 1952-53. 4 sheets. Contents: Mitteleuropa, Italien und Balkan. - Venezia. - Schweiz. - Südbayern mit Bodensee. 39
- Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean. Perspectives sur la population active européenne. (Population. 8. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 419-464.) 52
- Brandt, Karl. Management of agriculture and food in the German-occupied and other areas of fortress Europe; a study in military government. In collaboration with Otto Schiller and Franz Ahlgrimm. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [c1953] 707 p. Maps. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Germany's agricultural and food policies in World War II. Vol. 2.) 53

British Empire

- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. An economic survey of the colonial territories, 1951. London, 1953. 4 v. Maps. (Colonial no. 281-1, 281-3, 281-4, 281-6.) Contents: Vol. 1. The Central African and High Commission territories: Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland. - Vol. 3. The West African territories: Nigeria, the Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and the Gambia, with St. Helena. - Vol. 4. The West Indian and American territories: Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Windward Islands, with the Bahamas, Bermuda and the Falkland Islands. - Vol. 6. The Mediterranean and Pacific territories: Cyprus, Gibraltar, Fiji, the Gilbert and

Ellice Islands, the Solomon Islands, Tonga and the New Hebrides. 53

British Isles

- Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Summary of progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for the year 1951. London, 1953. 76 p. 42
- Miller, Terence G. Geology and scenery in Britain. London, B. T. Batsford [1953] 223 p. Maps. 43
- Carrier, N. H., & Jeffery, J. R. External migration; a study of the available statistics, 1815-1950. London, 1953. 163 p. (Gt. Brit. General Register Office. Studies on medical and population subjects. No. 6.) 52
- Gt. Brit. Development Commission. A survey of agricultural, forestry and fishery products in the United Kingdom and their utilisation. London, 1953. 141 p. Maps. 53

Scotland, England

- Meier, R. L. Industrial planning for Scotland: the role of new technology in the economic development of a region. (Planning outlook. Vol. 2. No. 4. 1952. p. 5-26. Maps.) 57
- Manley, Gordon. The mean temperature of central England, 1698-1952. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 79. No. 340. April, 1953. p. 242-261; Vol. 79. No. 342. October, 1953. p. 558-567. Map.) 46
- Collins, Herbert C. Lancashire plain and seaboard. London, J. M. Dent and Sons [1953] 248 p. Maps. 11
- Mercer, George. Speke as a new town; an experimental industrial study. (The Town planning review. Vol. 24. No. 3. October 1953. p. 215-238. Maps.) 52
- Pinchemel, Philippe. Introduction morphologique à la géographie du Boulonnais et du Veald. (Revue du nord. Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 29-45. Maps.) 47
- Hones, Gerald H. Change in Romney Marsh. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 26. No. 7. November 1953. p. 397-408. Map.) 5
- London. County Council. Administrative County of London. Development plan, 1951. Analysis. [London, 1951] 325 p. Maps. 52

The Netherlands

- Edelman, C. H. De sub-atlantische transgressie langs de Nederlandse kust. (Geologie en mijnbouw. N. s. 15. jaarg. No. 11. November 1953. p. 351-364. Maps.) 43
- Vagret, Paul. La défense des Pays-Bas contre la mer. (La Nature. No. 3223. Novembre 1953. p. 344-350. Maps.) 43
- Heslings, M. V. De watersnood op Schouwen-Duiveland. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 70. No. 4. October 1953. p. 423-455. Maps.) English summary: The flood disaster in Schouwen-Duiveland, p. 423. 45
- Flst, J. van der. Een onderzoek te Hierden naar de emigratie als oplossing van het kleineboerenvraagstuk. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 70. No. 4. October 1953. p. 456-466. Map.) English summary: Emigration as a solution of the problem of small landholdings in the village of Hierden, p. 456. 52

Bresson, Gilbert. Agriculture et économie aux Pays-Bas. (Revue économique française. Tome 66. No. 4. Novembre 1953. p. 11-17.) 53

France

- Chamberlain, Samuel. Soft skies of France. New York, Hastings House, Publishers [1953] 159 p. Map. A collection of photographs of French scenes, having cloud formations as background. 11
- Melchers, Hans. Die Organisation der photogrammetrischen Arbeiten in Frankreich. (Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten. Nr. 9. 1. September 1953. p. 105-111.) 34
- Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. France. Economic and commercial conditions in France. E. W. Meiklereid. London, 1953. 173 p. Map. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53
- Philipponneau, M. Recherches morphogéniques sur l'estran de la Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 235-236. Mai-juin 1953. p. 132-140. Map.) 43
- Pinchemel, Philippe. Introduction morphologique à la géographie du Boulonnais et du Weald. (Revue du nord. Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 29-45. Maps.) 43
- Lentacker, F. Les caractères de la géographie urbaine dans la région de Lille-Roubaix-Tourcoing. (Revue du Nord. Tome 34. No. 135. Juillet-septembre 1952. p. 65-80; Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 57-77. Maps.) Title varies. 52
- Brunet, P. Études récentes de géographie agraire sur la région du nord. (Revue du nord. Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 79-91. Map.) 53
- Grevet, Robert. Localisation et structure de l'industrie du jute dans la région du nord de la France. (Revue du nord. Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 1-28. Maps.) 53
- Chapman, Brian. Baron Haussmann and the planning of Paris. (The Town planning review. Vol. 24. No. 3. October 1953. p. 177-192. Maps.) 52
- Prêcheur, C. Nancy; rapports de l'actuelle structure urbaine et de l'ancienne structure agraire. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 235-236. Mai-juin 1953. p. 106-116. Maps.) 52
- Winkler, Erhard. Schiffahrt und Energiegewinnung im französischen Rhônetal. (Errichtung des grössten Binnenschiffahrtskanales und Kraftwerkes Vesteuropas bei Donzère-Mondragon durch die Compagnie Nationale du Rhône.) (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Band 95. Heft 1-6. 1953. p. 42-54.) 53
- Pelletier, Marcel, & Mazenot, Georges. Etude de quelques loess du Plateau lyonnais. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 371-375.) 43
- Laferrère, Michel. La circulation routière dans l'agglomération lyonnaise. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. V. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 281-292. Maps.) 53
- Viers, G. Le relief de la Haute Soule et du Haut Barétous et les influences glaciaires. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 24. Fasc. 2. 1953. p. 73-96. Maps.) 43
- Floristán Samanes, Alfredo. Biganos y Marcheprime; contribución al estudio de la vida rural en las Landas de Gascuña (Francia).

- Zaragoza, Instituto "Juan Sebastian Elcano", Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1951. 38 p. Maps. 52
- Pelletier, Jean. La bordure orientale du Massif Central de Vienne à Tournon. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 359-369. Maps.) 43
- Brunet, Roger. La vallée de l'Hers mort et son évolution morphologique. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 24. Fasc. 2. 1953. p. 97-115. Maps.) 43
- Berthaud, Edmond. La circulation routière aux abords de Lyon. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. V. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 293-307. Maps.) 53

Mediterranean

- Roucek, Joseph S. The geopolitics of the Mediterranean. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 12. No. 4. July, 1953. p. 346-354; Vol. 13. No. 1. October, 1953. p. 71-86.) 54
- Spain. Ministerio de Marina. Instituto Hidrográfico. Sección Náutica. Derrotero de las costas del Mediterráneo desde el Cabo de Trafalgar hasta la frontera de Francia, las Islas Baleares, la costa N. de Marruecos desde el cabo Espartel, y la costa de Argelia. Cadiz, 1950. 671 p. Maps. (Derrotero, núm. 3.) 15

Pyrenees

- Barrère, P. Equilibre glaciaire actuel et quaternaire dans l'ouest des Pyrénées centrales. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 24. Fasc. 2. 1953. p. 116-134. Maps.) 43
- Braun-Blanquet, J. La végétation alpine des Pyrénées orientales: étude de phytosociologie comparée. Barcelona, 1948. 306 p. Map. (Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Estación de Estudios Pirenaicos, & Instituto Español de Edafología, Ecología y Fisiología Vegetal. Botanica, 1. N. general, 9.) Station Internationale de Géobotanique Méditerranéenne et Alpine. Communication no. 98. 47

Switzerland

- [Map] Carte des terres productives de la Suisse. Kulturlandkarte der Schweiz. Editée par la Division de l'Agriculture D E P. Levée et rédigée par le Cadastre de la production agricole. Wabern bei Bern, Eidg. Landestopographie, 1951. 2 sheets (of a 4-sheet set). 1:200,000. 53
- [Map] Die Gemeinden der Schweiz. Les communes de la Suisse. Wabern bei Bern, Eidg. Landestopographie, 1951. 4 sheets. 1:200,000. 54

Germany

- Peisl, Friedrich. 50 Jahre Grundwasserbeobachtungen am Brunnen in Eglfing. München, 1953. 36 p. Maps. (Bayerische Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde in München. Besondere Mitteilungen zum Deutschen Gewässerkundlichen Jahrbuch. Nr. 9.) 44

Iceland

- [Map] Ísland. [N. p.] Pub. for the Tourist Association of Iceland

- by the Geodetic Institute in Copenhagen, 1953. 1:750,000. 39
- Hjulström, Filip. På expedition till isländska sandurfält 1951 och 1952. (Ymer. 73. årg. Häfte 3. 1953. p. 161-191. Maps.)
- English summary: An expedition to Icelandic sandur fields in 1951 and 1952, p. 190-191. 43
- Thorarinsson, Sigurdur. Some new aspects of the Grímsvötn problem; report of a lecture given to the British Glaciological Society at Cambridge on 6 March 1952. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 14. November 1953. p. 267-274. Maps.) 43

Scandinavia

- Norway. Geografiske Oppmålings Virksomhet. Beretning. 1. Året 1952. Oslo, C. P. Mordt & Søn's Boktrykkeri, 1953. 56 p. Maps. 34
- Størmer, Carl. Results of the observations and photographic measurements of aurora in southern Norway and from ships in the Atlantic during the Polar Year, 1972-1933. Oslo, Grøndahl & Søn's Boktrykkeri i kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1953. 117 p. Maps. (Geofysiske publikasjoner; utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Vol. 18. No. 7.) 41
- Corbel, J. Une région karstique de Haute-Laponie: Navnlösfjell (la Montagne-qui-a-perdu-son-nom). (Revue de géographie de Lyon. V. 28. No. 4. 1953. p. 329-344. Maps.) 43
- Aspetti geografici della Svezia; osservazioni su alcuni problemi. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 1. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 92 p. Maps.)
- Contents: Morandini, Giuseppe. Notizie su alcuni Istituti di Ricerca Scientifica della Svezia. - Bevilacqua, Eugenia. Osservazioni geografiche su alcune città della Svezia. - Bevilacqua, Eugenia. La più recente carta economica della Svezia. - Gambi, Lucio. Osservazioni sopra la distribuzione dell'industria degli zuccheri in Svezia. - Morandini, Giuseppe. L'industria del legno nell'Ångermanland. - Gambi, Lucio. Un recente contributo scandinavo sul primo viaggiatore italiano in Lapponia. 12
- Jannes, Elly. Nomads of the North. Pictures by Anna Riikin-Brick. Text by Elly Jannes. New York, Macmillan Co., 1953. 84 p. A record of a year in the life of the Lapps in the Jokkmokk area, Sweden. 52
- Behrens, Sven E. Morphometrische, morphogenetische und tektonische Studien der nordwest-schönischen Urgebirgsrücken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Kullaberg. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup Publishers, 1953. 34 p. Maps. (Royal University of Lund, Sweden. Dept. of Geography. Lund studies in geography. Ser. A. Physical geography. No. 5.) 42
- Birket-Smith, Kaj. The history of ethnology in Denmark. (The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 82. Part 2. 1952. p. 115-127.) 55

Finland

- Smeds, Helmer. Utkast till en ny befolkningskarta över Finland: befolkningsfördelningen enligt census 1950. Helsingfors, 1953. 16 p. Maps. (Publikationer från Geografiska Institutionen vid Helsingfors Universitet; Publicationes Instituti Geographici Universitatis Helsingiensis. No. 17.) 52
- Aerio, Leo E. Helsinki as a large city. (Tijdschrift voor economi-

sche en sociale geografie. 44. jaarg. No. 10. October 1953. p. 213-229. Maps.) 52

Baltic States

Rosenkranz, Bernhard. Zu einigen Flussnamen des nordwestlichen Sarmatiens bei Ptolemäus. (Beiträge zur Namenforschung. Jahrg. 4. Heft 3. 1953. p. 284-287.) 44

Austria, Hungary

Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, publisher, Vienna. Die Donau: Passau-Linz-Wien (Anhang: Wien-Bratislava). Führer mit Kartenwerk 1: 100.000. Wien, Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria [1953] 18 p. Maps. 44
Eriksson, Gösta A. Aktuell om Österrikes järn- och stålindustri. (Ymer. 73. årg. Häfte 3. 1953. p. 192-211. Map.) German summary: Österreichs Eisen- und Stahlindustrie, p. 210-211. 53
[Map] Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt. Verwaltungsatlas auf statistischer Grundlage. Wien, Druck und Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1952. 49 p., 30 maps. 33
Petri, Edith. Geografia dell'Ungheria. 2. ed. Roma, Edizioni del Bollettino Ungherese, 1951. 97 p. Map. 12

Yugoslavia

[Map] Die Jugoslawische Riviera. Wien, Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria [1953] 1:600,000. 39
[Map] Geografska karta Federativne Narodne Respublike Jugoslavije. [Editor]: Dobrosav Ž. Šobić. Beograd, "Geokarta", 1952. 1: 1,250,000. 39
[Map] Federativna Narodna Republika Jugoslavija. [Topographic map] [N. p.] Reprodukovan u Geografskom Institutu Jugoslovenske Armije, 1950. 6 sheets. 1:750,000. 39
Milojević, Borivoje. Types of villages and village-houses in Yugoslavia. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 5. No. 6. November, 1953. p. 13-17. Map.) 52
[Map] [Yugoslavia] Karta puteva - Carte routière. [N. p.] Automobilsko-Motociklistički Savez Jugoslavije [1951] 4 sheets. 1: 750,000. 53
Kostić, Mihajlo M. Glavne fizičko-geografske i ekonomsko-geografske odlike Koritnice. (Académie Serbe des Sciences. Recueil des travaux, tome 32. Institut de Géographie, No. 6. 1953. p. 89-105. Map.) In Serbian with French summary: Principaux caractères physico et économique-géographiques de Koritnica, p. 102-105. 12
Vujadinović, Stevan. Privredno geografske i saobraćajne odlike sliva Peka. (Académie Serbe des Sciences. Recueil des travaux, tome 32. Institut de Géographie, No. 6. 1953. p. 1-88. Map.) In Serbian with French summary: Caractères particuliers du bassin du Pek au point de vue de la géographie économique et des communications, p. 84-88. 12
Paunković, Dj. P. Reljef sliva Resave. Beograd, 1953. 153 p. (Académie Serbe des Sciences. Monographies, tome 211. Institut de Géographie, No. 5.) In Serbian with French summary: Le relief du bassin de la Resava, p. 153-158. 43

Greece

- France. Ministère des Finances et des Affaires Économiques. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Économiques. La Grèce. Mémento économique. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. 308 p. (Collection de conjoncture et d'études économiques. Mémentos économiques. Série M 6.) 53
- Williams, Maynard Owen. Crete, cradle of Western civilization. With United States help, hard-working Cretans have erased war's scars from their historic bomb-rocked island. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 104. No. 5. November, 1953. p. 693-706. Map.) 11

Italy. Sicily

- Hürlimann, Martin. Italy. 225 pictures in photogravure. Introductory essay. Historical notes. London, Thames and Hudson [1953] 248 p. Map. 11
- Colamonico, Carmelo. Tirando le prime somme; i programmi di geografia per le scuole secondarie e le proposte della consulta didattica. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 6. Fasc. No. 3. Maggio-giugno 1953. p. 169-182.) English summary, p. 182. 7
- Albertini, R. Brevi osservazioni su alcuni laghetti glaciali e periglaciali delle Valli di Li Lemare e di Saent (Gruppo Ortles-Cevedale). (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 4. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. [20] p. Maps.) French summary: p. 64. Reprinted from: Studi trentini di scienze naturali; rivista del "Museo di Storia Naturale della Venezia Tridentina." Annata 29. Fasc. 1-2. 1952. p. 45-64. Maps. 44
- Bevilacqua, Eugenia. I centri abitati più elevati dell'Appennino; con particolare riguardo a quelli dell'Abruzzo. Roma, 1952. 83 p. Maps. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Antropica. Presso l'Istituto di Geografia della Università di Roma. Memorie di geografia antropica. Vol. 7. Fasc. 3.) Reprinted as: Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università di Padova. Vol. 2. No. 7. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 52
- Morandini, Giuseppe. Aspetti fisici della Valle del Po. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 10. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 6 p.) Reprinted from: Ulisse. Vol. 3. Anno 6. Fasc. 17. 1952-53. p. 503-508. 4
- Albertini, Renzo. Cenni geomorfologici sui Colli Berici. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 58. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1952. p. 93-116. Map.) Reprinted as: Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 2. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. English summary: p. 116. 43
- Pracchi, Roberto. Lo spopolamento montano è in regresso? (Sondaggio sullo spopolamento della montagna lombarda secondo i dati del Censimento 1951.) (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 6. Fasc. No. 3. Maggio-giugno 1953. p. 183-206. Maps.) English summary, p. 206. 43 & 52
- Molle, Maria Teresa dalle. Schio; appunti di geografia urbana. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 8. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 13 p. Maps.) "La presente monografia è un breve riassunto di un più ampio

- studio, da me presentato come tesi di laurea." 52
- Scarin, Emilio. L'insediamento stagionale nella Liguria. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Antropica. Presso l'Istituto di Geografia della Università di Roma. Memorie di geografia antropica. Vol. 7. Fasc. 2. 1952. p. 1-76. Maps.) Summaries in French and English: p. 76. 53
- Morandini, G., & Albertini, R. Le condizioni di innevamento al Caresèr, Cortina e Fedaia. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 15. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 29 p. Map.) Reprinted from: Bollettino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, Torino. 2. serie. N. 3. 1952. 43
- Albertini, Renzo. Alcune osservazioni sull'innnevamento in rapporto alle condizioni di taluni ghiacciai delle Valli di Narnano e dell'Avio. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 3. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. 15 p.) Reprinted from: Studi trentini di scienze naturali; rivista del "Museo di Storia Naturale della Venezia Tridentina." Annata 29. Fasc. 1-2. 1952. 43
- Morandini, Giuseppe. Caratteri generali e condizioni morfometriche dei laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 13. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. [14] p. Maps.) Reprinted from: I Laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco; ricerche limnologiche del Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica e del Centro di Studi Alpini del C.N.R. Vol. 1. p. 9-22. 44
- Morandini, Giuseppe, & Schenk, I. Condizioni termiche dei laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 16. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. [40] p. Map.) Reprinted from: I Laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco; ricerche limnologiche del Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica e del Centro di Studi Alpini del C.N.R. Vol. 1. N. 15. 44
- Morandini, Giuseppe. La cartografia dei laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Geografia, Università degli Studi di Padova. Vol. 2. N. 14. 1951-52. Pub. 1953. [7] p.) Reprinted from: I Laghi di Caldonazzo e di Lévíco; ricerche limnologiche del Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica e del Centro di Studi Alpini del C.N.R. Vol. 1. p. 23-29. 44
- Barbieri, Giuseppe. Il Mugello. Studio di geografia umana. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 60. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1953. p. 89-133; Fasc. 3. Settembre 1953. p. 296-378. Maps.) English summary: p. 377-378. 12
- Nice, Bruno. Le Alpi Apuane; studio antropogeografico. Roma, 1952. 212 p. Maps. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Antropica. Presso l'Istituto di Geografia della Università di Roma. Memorie di geografia antropica. Vol. 7. Fasc. 1.) 43 & 5
- Riccardi, Mario. Escursione della Società Geografica Italiana in Puglia e Basilicata (25-28 aprile 1953). (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 6. Fasc. No. 3. Maggio-giugno 1953. p. 212-223.) 2
- Cumin, Gustavo. Il laghetto "Lo Sfondato" nella Sicilia centrale. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Ser. 8. Vol. 6. Fasc. No. 3. Maggio-giugno 1953. p. 207-211. Map.) 44

Spain, Portugal

- Spain. Ministerio de Marina. Instituto Hidrográfico de la Marina. Sección Náutica. Faros, señales de niebla y visuales horarias. Parte 1. Costas de España en el Atlántico y de Portugal, Costa occidental de Africa hasta Punta Benguela Vieja (Angola) e Islas Azores, Madera, Canarias, Cabo Verde y del Golfo de Guinea. 1953. Cadiz [1953] 121 p. Maps. 15
- Gaibar-Puertas, C. Contribución al estudio del geomagnetismo pirenaico. Zaragoza [Talleres Editoriales "El Noticiero", 1951] 146 p. Maps. (Congreso Internacional del Pirineo, 1., San Sebastián, 1950. Geofísica, 1. Núm. general, 52.) At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. 41
- San Miguel Arribas, Alfredo. Estudio de la región volcánica del bajo Ebro. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Lucas Mallada, 1950. 219 p. Maps. 4 & 43

AFRICA

- [Map] Distribution of tsetse species in Africa. Comp. and drawn by Directorate of Colonial Surveys from information collated by W. H. Potts, Chief Entomologist, East African Tsetse & Trypanosomiasis Research & Reclamation organisation. London, Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 1953. 2 sheets (of a 3-sheet set). 1:5,000,000. 53
- Africa, East. British. High Commission. Desert Locust Survey. Report of the Desert Locust Survey and Control. 1st October, 1950-31st December, 1952. Nairobi, 1953. 64 p. Maps. 53
- Spain. Ministerio de Marina. Instituto Hidrográfico de la Marina. Sección Náutica. Faros, señales de niebla y visuales horarias. Parte 1. Costas de España en el Atlántico y de Portugal, Costa occidental de Africa hasta Punta Benguela Vieja (Angola) e Islas Azores, Madera, Canarias, Cabo Verde y del Golfo de Guinea. 1953. Cadiz [1953] 121 p. Maps. 15

North Africa

- Wiche, Konrad. Klimamorphologische und talgeschichtliche Studien im M'Goungebiet; Bericht über eine Reise in den Hohen Atlas. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien. Band 95. Heft 1-6. 1953. p. 4-41. Map.) 43 & 46
- France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer. La Mauritanie; son présent, son avenir. Publication éditée par le Gouvernement de la Mauritanie et l'Agence de la France d'Outre-mer. [Paris, 1953] 31 p. Map. 12

Egypt, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

- France. Ministère des Finances et des Affaires Économiques. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques. Direction de la Conjoncture et des Études Économiques. Mémento économique: L'Égypte. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950. 208 p. Maps. (Mémentos économiques. Série M 3.) 53
- Mitwally, M. A scientific expedition to north eastern Sinai. (Bulletin de l'Institut Fouad I du Désert. Tome 2. No. 2. Juillet 1952. p. 134-143.) 22
- Chata, A. Oil possibilities of northern Sinai. (Bulletin de l'In-

- stitut Fouad I du Désert. Tome 2. No. 2. Juillet 1952. p. 111-116. Map.) 53
 Gherson, Randolph. The Anglo-Egyptian Question. (The Middle East Journal. Vol. 7. No. 4. 1953. p. 456-483.) 54

West Africa

- Spain. Ministerio de Marina. Instituto Hidrográfico. Sección Náutica. Derrotero de la costa occidental de Africa, desde la Bahía del Galgo hasta el Cabo López con las Islas de Cabo Verde y las de la Bahía de Biafra. Cadiz, 1952. 567 p. Map. (Derrotero, núm. 5.) 15
 Font Tullot, Inocencio. El clima del África Occidental Española. Madrid, 1949. 88 p. Maps. (Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Dirección General de Protección de Vuelo. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional. Publicaciones. Serie A (Memorias). Núm. 21.) 46
 Balachowsky, A. S. Le massif du Béna en Guinée française. (La Nature. No. 3223. Novembre 1953. p. 321-326. Map.) 12
 Gold Coast. Census. The Gold Coast. Census of population, 1948. Report and tables. London, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1950. 422 p. Map. 5001

Central Africa

- Delarozziere, R. Contribution à l'étude ethno-démographique de la subdivision de Nanga Eboko (Cameroun sous tutelle française). (Bulletin mensuel de statistique d'outre-mer. [France] Supplément série "Études". No. 27. Septembre 1953. 84 p. Maps.) 5001
 Dizian, R. Les facteurs de l'expansion Bamileké au Cameroun. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 235-236. Mai-juin 1953. p. 117-126. Maps.) 52
 Crocquevieille, Jean. Étude démographique de quelques villages Likouala (Moyen-Congo). (Population. 8. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 491-510. Maps.) 52
 Guinea López, Emilio. Ensayo geobotánico de la Guinea continental española. Madrid, Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, Dirección de Agricultura de los Territorios, Españoles del Golfo de Guinea, 1946. 388 p. Maps. 47
 Verbeken, A., & Walraet, M., trs. La première traversée du Katanga en 1806. Voyage des "Pombeiros" d'Angola aux Rios de Sena. Bruxelles, 1953. 133 p. Map. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Série historique. Tome 30. Fasc. 2.) 2
 Straeten, Jean van der. Les travaux cartographiques au Katanga. (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 77. année. Fasc. 1-2. Juin 1953. p. 23-78. Maps.) 39
 [Map] Atlas du Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, Les Éditions de Visscher [1952?] 21 maps. 83

East Africa

- Scott, Hugh. Journey to the Gughé Highlands (Southern Ethiopia), 1948-9; biogeographical research at high altitudes. [N. p., 1952] Reprinted from: Linnean Society of London. Proceedings. Session 163. 1950-51. Pt. 2. 14 November 1952. p. 85-189. Maps. 2 & 47
 Conforti, Emilio. Aspetti del problema idrico nell'agricoltura

- somala. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 47. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1953. p. 222-251. Maps.) English summary: p. 251. 46
- Carnevali, Giulio. Indici del progresso economico della Somalia. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 47. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1953. p. 203-213.) English summary: p. 213-214. 53
- Bigi, Ferdinando. Recenti sviluppi e prospettive della cotonicoltura in Somalia. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 47. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1953. p. 295-319.) English summary: p. 318-319. 53

South Africa

- [Map] Average rainfall map of Southern Rhodesia for 30 years ending June 1951. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Surveyor General's Office, 1953. [1:2,000,000] 46
- Bate, H. Maclear. Report from the Rhodesias. London, A. Melrose [1953] 288 p. Map. Report of the author's first-hand observations on the political and social problems of the Rhodesias. 5
- Peters, D. U. A visit to Kilwa Island and the African oil palm. (The Northern Rhodesia journal. Vol. 2. No. 1. 1953. p. 9-23. Map.) 53

Seychelles, Madagascar, Kerguelen

- Durocher-Yvon, F. The coconut industry of Seychelles. (World crops. Vol. 5. No. 11. November, 1953. p. 437-441.) 53
- France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer. Madagascar. [Paris, Agence de la France d'Outre-mer, 1953?] 71 p. Map. 12
- Law, Phillip G. Iles de Kerguelen. (Walkabout. Vol. 19. No. 10. October 1, 1953. p. 10-13. Map.) 12

MIDDLE EAST

- [Map] Map of Middle East oil. An Orchard Lisle industrial publication. New York, The Oil Forum [1952] 53

ASIA

- Gourou, Pierre. L'Asie. Paris, Hachette [1953] 541 p. Maps. (Les Cinq parties du monde.) 12

Southwestern Asia

- Dodge, Wendell Phillips. An ethnological exploration expedition in the Holy Land, Syria, Iraq Arabi (Mesopotamia) and Persia (Iran). (The Explorers journal. Vol. 31. No. 4. Autumn, 1953. p. 1-26. Maps.) 2
- Vaumas, E. de. La Palestine; étude morphométrique. (Israel exploration journal. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1953. p. 79-91; No. 3. 1953. p. 178-191. Map.) 43
- Meissner, Frank. Prospectives for artificial rain enhancement in the Jordan Valley development. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 7. No. 4. 1953. p. 484-498.) 46
- Amiran, D. H. K. The pattern of settlement in Palestine. (Israel

- exploration journal. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1953. p. 65-78; No. 3. 1953. p. 192-209. Maps; cont.) 52
- Lowdermilk, W. C. An inventory of the land of Israel; land classification for use with soil conservation. In collaboration with N. Gil and Z. Rosenzaf. (Israel exploration journal. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1953. p. 162-177. Maps.) 53
- Kenyon, Kathleen M., & Tushingham, A. Douglas. Jericho gives up its secrets. Beneath a house in earth's most ancient town, scientists discover a family group of 7,000-year-old portraits. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 114. No. 6. December, 1953. p. 853-870. Map.) 55
- Gt. Brit. Foreign Office. Handbook on the Persian Gulf. [London] 1953. 20 p. General description of the Persian Gulf Residency area: Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Trucial Coast, Muscat. 12
- Sturler-Raemaekers, Mrs. M. de. Towns and architecture of the Hadramaut. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. 40. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1953. p. 241-248.) 5
- Lambton, Ann K. S. Lendlord and peasant in Persia; a study of land tenure and land revenue administration. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, Oxford University Press, 1953. 459 p. Map. 52
- Hauser, G. F. Afghan alkali soil and its improvement. (Soil science. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1953. p. 367-375.) 43

Japan, Formosa

- Oda, Takeo, & others. A regional survey of the southern part of the plain to the east of the Lake Biwa. (The Geographical review of Japan. Vol. 26. No. 6. June, 1953. p. 223-282. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 281-282. 12
- Land reform in Free China. Taipei, Taiwan, Free China Review [1953] 65 p. Contents: Cheng, Chen. China's land reform. - Tang, Hui-sun. Steps in the implementation of land reform in Taiwan. - Documents. 52

China

- Macau. Serviço Meteorológico. The meteorology of China, by E. Gherzi. Macau [1951] 2 v. Maps. Contents: Vol. 1. [Text] - Vol. 2. General tables and graphs. 46
- Macau. Serviço Meteorológico. Resultados das observações meteorológicas de Macau. Volume II -- Número 8, Agosto de 1953. Macau, Imprensa Nacional, 1953. p. 215-237. Headings in Portuguese and English. 46
- Ginsburg, Norton S. Hongkong. (Focus. Vol. 4. No. 3. November, 1953. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 52
- Ingrams, Harold. Hong Kong and its place in the Far East. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. 40. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1953. p. 255-265.) 52

India, Pakistan

- Chellaswami, T. Population planning in India. (Science and culture. Vol. 19. No. 3. September 1953. p. 115-120.) 52
- Khan, Fiza-ur-Rehman. Irrigation in Pakistan. (Economics and commerce. Vol. 2. No. 15-16. August, 1953. p. 357-360; No. 17. 52

- September 5, 1953. p. 391-394; No. 18. September 20, 1953. p. 419-422; No. 19. October 5, 1953. p. 451-455.) Title varies. 53
- Roucek, Joseph S. The geopolitics of Pakistan. (The Social studies. Vol. 44. No. 7. November, 1953. p. 254-258.) 54
- Pramanik, S. K., & Rao, K. N. Hydrometeorology of the Damodar Catchment. Delhi, 1953. 384 p. Maps. (India Meteorological Dept. Memoirs. Vol. 29. Pt. 6.) 46
- Bower, Ursula Graham. The hidden land: mission to a far corner of India. New York, W. Morrow, 1953. 260 p. Map. The story of the work of the author and Col. Betts, first political officer for the area of the Apa Tani Valley of northern India, building an outpost and organizing trade with the tribesmen. 21

Indochina

- Pietrantoni, Eric. La population du Laos de 1912 à 1945. (Bulletin de la Société des Études Indochinoises. N. s. Tome 28. No. 1. 1953. p. 25-38.) 52

Philippines, Indonesia

- U.S. Mutual Security Agency. Special Technical and Economic Mission [to the Philippines] Philippine land tenure reform; analysis and recommendations. Manila, 1952. 1 v. (various pagings) 52
- Bemmelen, R. W. van. De geologie van Indonesië. Excerpt: Natuurkundige voordrachten. Voordrachten gehouden in de Maatschappij Diligentia te 's-Gravenhage. Nieuwe reeks. No. 29. 1951. p. 17-36. Maps. 42
- Petroeshevsky, W. A. The volcanic activity in Indonesia during the period 1942-1948. (Berita Gunung Berapi, Bandung. Th. 1. No. 1-2. September-Desember 1952. p. 9-31; No. 3-4. Maret/April 1953. p. 17-30, cont.) In Indonesian and English. 43
- Burger, D. H. Over de economische structuur van Indonesië. (Indonesië. 7. jaarg. No. 1. Juli 1953. p. 1-24.) 53
- Smit Sibinga, G. L. Pleistocene eustasy and glacial chronology in Borneo. (Geologie en mijnbouw. N. s. 15. jaarg. No. 11. November 1953. p. 365-383. Maps.) 47
- Verstappen, H. Th. Oude en nieuwe onderzoeken over de koraal-eilanden in de baai van Djakarta. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 70. No. 4. October 1953. p. 472-478.) English summary: Early and recent research on the coral islands in the bay of Djakarta, p. 472. 43
- Ormeling, F. J. Enige opmerkingen over verkeer en bodemgebruik in West-Java. (Geografisch tijdschrift. 6. jaarg. 2. aflev. Maart 1953. p. 49-62; 3. aflev. Mei 1953. p. 97-105; 4. aflev. Juli 1953. p. 153-162; 5. aflev. September 1953. p. 199-212; 6. aflev. November 1953. p. 261-266. Maps.) 53
- Kennedy, Raymond. Field notes on Indonesia: South Celebes, 1949-50. Ed. by Harold C. Conklin. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1953. 269 p. Maps. (Behavior science monographs.) 2

AUSTRALASIA

- Gentilli, J. Temps et climats d'Australie. (L'Information géographique. 17. année. No. 4. Septembre-octobre 1953. p. 133-137.

- Maps.) 46
- Aluminium - a new achievement in basic industry. (National development. No. 5. September, 1953. p. 31-35.) 53
- Crawford, J. G. Australia's growing agricultural revolution. (National development. No. 5. September, 1953. p. 2-9.) 53
- Putting Australia on the map. (National development. No. 5. September, 1953. p. 36-40. Map.) An account of The Atlas of Australian resources. 83
- Stewart, Ronald R. Transformation in Kangaroo Island. (New commonwealth. Vol. 26. No. 8. October 12, 1953. p. 394-395.) 43
- [Map] Australian Capital Territory and environs. Topographical map. Preliminary ed. Transverse Mercator projection. Canberra, National Mapping Office, 1952. 1:126,720. 39
- Wilson, J. G. Development of sheep raising in New Zealand. (British agricultural bulletin. Vol. 6. No. 28. November-December 1953. p. 237-243.) 53
- Wellman, H. W. The geology of Geraldine subdivision. S 102 Sheet district. [Wellington] 1953. 71 p. Maps. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Survey. Bulletin. N. s. 50.) 42

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, & Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Introducing the British Pacific Islands. London, 1951. 96 p. Maps. 12
- Kramer, Mollie P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climatology and marine meteorology of the Pacific. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 4. No. 9. September, 1953. p. 1036-1082.) 46
- Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Territorios de soberanía española en Oceanía. [Por] E. Pastor y Santos. Madrid, 1950. 151 p. Maps. 54
- Cole, W. Storrs, & Bridge, Josiah. Geology and larger foraminifera of Saipan Island. A preliminary report on the geology of this interesting island in the Mariana Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and descriptions of some of the larger microfossils. Washington, 1953. 45 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper, 253.) 42

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

- Prévot, V. Le rôle des transports aériens dans les zones pionnières arctiques. (Revue du nord. Tome 35. Livraison géographique No. 2. Juillet-septembre 1953. p. 47-55.) 53
- Beird, P. D.; Ward, L. H.; Orvig, S. The glaciological studies of the Baffin Island Expedition, 1950. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 11. March, 1952. p. 2-23; No. 12. November, 1952. p. 115-121; No. 13. April, 1953. p. 158-168; No. 14. November, 1953. p. 242-247. Maps.) Discussion: p. 247-248. French summary: p. 158. 43
- Heintz, A. Noen iakttagelser over isbreenes tilbakegang i Hornsund, V. Spitsbergen. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Brøggers Boktr. Forlag, 1953. (Norsk Polarinstitutt. Meddelelser, nr. 77.) Reprinted

- from: Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Bd. 31. 1953. p. 7-36. 43
Omdal, Kirsten. Drivisen ved Svalbard, 1924-1939. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1953. 21 p. Maps. (Norsk Polarinstitut. Meddelelser, nr. 72.) 45

Antarctic

- Fuchs, V. E. Organisation and methods [of the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey] London, Pub. for the Colonial Office by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953. 12 p. Maps. (Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. Scientific reports. No. 1.) 22
Roots, F. F. Preliminary note on the geology of western Dronning Maud Land. Oslo, I kommisjon hos Brøgers Boktr. Forlag, 1953. (Norsk Polarinstitut. Meddelelser. Nr. 74.) Reprinted from: Norsk geologisk tidsskrift. Bd. 32. H. 1. 1953. p. 17-33. Map. 42
Loewe, F. Glaciological work in the Terre Adélie in 1951; preliminary report. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 14. November 1953. p. 248-249.) 43

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS

- Størmer, Carl. Results of the observations and photographic measurements of aurora in southern Norway and from ships in the Atlantic during the Polar Year, 1932-1933. Oslo, Grøndahl & Søn's Boktrykkeri i kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1953. 117 p. Maps. (Geofysiske publikasjoner; utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Vol. 18. No. 7.) 41
Kramer, Mollie P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climatology and marine meteorology of the Pacific. (Meteorological abstracts and bibliography. Vol. 4. No. 9. September, 1953. p. 1036-1082.) 46

TROPICS

- Lee, Douglas H. K. Consideraciones sobre las viviendas para los trópicos húmedos. Bogotá, 1953. 18 p. (Servicio de Intercambio Científico, Bogotá. Centro Interamericano de Vivienda. Serie: Traducciones, adaptaciones, reimpressiones. No. 1.) Translated by Hugo Navarro from the original in English: Thoughts on housing for the humid tropics, published in The Geographical review, Vol. 41, January, 1951. 55

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XVI

INDEX

1953

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 13, 14, 23, 25, 30, 33, 51, 62, 65, 81, 91, 93, 108, 114, 122, 134, 148, 153, 157, 163, 164, 179, 190, 191, 199, 214, 215, 222, 239, 242, 258, 270, 281-283, 288, 302, 305, 307, 308, 323, 326, 337-339, 347, 348, 352

12 Scientific, 1, 9, 10, 12-14, 17, 20, 22-24, 26-28, 31, 35, 42, 52, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64, 69, 80, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 109, 115-118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 139, 145, 148, 150-154, 160, 162, 164, 165, 174, 178, 181-183, 185-187, 189, 190, 191, 194, 196, 199, 210, 214, 215, 218, 220-222, 224, 229, 231, 233-236, 239-244, 247, 257, 260, 263, 264, 267-273, 277-289, 291, 301, 303, 308, 311, 313-318, 322, 325, 326, 329, 336, 342-344, 350, 351, 353-357, 359

13 Geographic Regions, 45, 101, 165, 191, 199, 247, 311

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 5, 165, 188, 195, 283, 288

15 Guidebooks, 13, 17, 18, 30, 44, 46, 60, 91, 94, 109, 153, 176, 189, 190, 198, 210, 227, 229, 230, 235, 236, 239, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 270, 273, 274, 282, 288, 308, 349, 354, 355

2 Travel and Exploration, 22, 24, 29, 32, 34, 44, 49, 59, 66, 78, 85, 86, 99, 100, 117, 119, 126, 131-133, 136, 139, 149, 150, 151, 158, 160, 163, 182, 191, 193, 196, 197, 213, 219, 232, 235-237, 242-244, 247, 265, 267, 268, 274, 280, 284, 285, 287-290, 298, 303, 320-322, 329, 341, 342, 344, 353, 355, 356, 358

21 Popular, 17, 22, 59, 60, 93, 135, 157, 185, 208, 210, 229, 231, 234, 235, 247, 267, 284, 289, 329, 344, 358

22 Scientific Reports, 1, 63, 67, 79, 100, 135, 136, 164, 187, 197, 198, 211, 240, 290, 354, 360

25 Explorers' Manuals, 69, 242

3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 247

311 Geodesy, 139

321 Time, 139, 247

34 Determination of Positions, 18, 44, 52, 55, 165, 180, 199, 219, 229, 247, 265, 291, 306, 341, 350

345 Surveying, 26, 84, 101, 114, 139, 146, 180, 199, 209, 210, 236, 247, 286, 309, 315, 319, 327

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 153, 219

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 15, 35, 44, 69, 92, 101, 139, 157, 198-200, 207, 211, 244, 248, 277, 291, 306, 329, 343, 348

347 Navigation, 101, 140, 165, 248

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 165

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 39 Cartography, 1, 2, 35, 42, 69, 70, 101, 102, 140, 200, 248, 291, 292, 329, 343
3911 Projections, 35, 69, 99, 140, 166, 200, 248
395 Maps, 2, 16, 17, 32, 35, 36, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 70, 79, 83, 84, 85, 93, 95, 98, 102, 108-111, 114, 116, 120-122, 124, 129, 132, 133, 135, 136, 140, 153, 159, 161, 166, 176, 180, 181, 184, 185, 190, 193, 195, 197, 200, 208, 211, 216, 218, 227, 229, 232, 233, 239, 240, 242, 244, 248, 256, 267, 268, 283, 285, 287, 292, 297, 301, 303-305, 320, 323, 325, 329, 330, 336, 337, 339, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 359

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 16, 49, 66, 109, 118, 162, 163, 165, 175, 181, 187, 193, 241, 273, 330, 352, 354

- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 17, 24, 33, 36, 54, 70, 102, 165, 177, 197, 242, 249, 281, 318, 321, 327, 350, 354, 360

- 42 Geology, 2, 10-13, 15, 18, 23, 25, 32, 36, 44, 46, 49, 65, 66, 77, 80, 82, 86, 93, 95, 100, 102, 109, 110, 112, 113, 117, 119, 125, 129, 130, 131, 135-137, 145-149, 151, 152, 155, 158, 161, 163, 167, 175, 177-179, 184, 190-195, 212-217, 221-223, 234, 239, 243, 249, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 266, 267, 271, 278, 280-287, 289, 300, 302, 304, 307, 308, 313, 330, 337, 339, 340, 343, 344, 347, 350, 358, 359, 360

- 421 Geochronology, 2, 36, 66, 70, 99, 149, 150, 167, 209, 241, 257, 292, 330, 341

- 43 Geomorphology, 2, 9, 13-15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24-27, 30, 31, 36, 48, 52, 57, 59, 63, 70, 85, 93, 102, 114, 117, 118, 122, 125, 127, 130, 133, 140, 146, 150, 158, 161, 164, 167, 178, 179, 184-186, 188, 189, 195, 200, 208-210, 216, 223, 226, 230, 233, 235, 239, 249, 267, 271, 273, 278, 284, 285, 292, 305-309, 311-313, 315, 320, 330, 344, 347-351, 354, 356

- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 28, 238, 292

- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 33, 52, 98, 102, 117, 175, 241, 249, 260, 308, 326

- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 29, 32, 33, 79, 102, 109, 115, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 135, 167, 173, 181, 196, 197, 217, 277, 310, 322, 350, 354, 358

- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 13, 19, 44, 79, 99, 116, 119, 141, 148, 150, 167, 183, 200, 227, 239, 243, 264, 268, 292, 303, 306, 327

- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 23, 226, 322

- 4324 Loess, 37, 45, 156, 348

- 4327 Soils, 2, 10, 17, 25, 29, 37, 60, 65, 71, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 110, 113, 114, 116-118, 124, 145, 147, 148, 152, 167, 168, 175, 177, 178, 183, 185, 189, 193, 194, 196, 198, 201, 207, 212, 213, 215, 217, 220, 224, 225, 231, 234, 238, 239, 241, 249, 256, 258, 260, 261, 264, 271, 279, 280, 282, 284, 285, 288, 293, 297, 303, 319, 325, 338, 340, 344, 357

- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 93, 177

- 4332 River Valleys, 12, 24, 25, 37, 46, 53, 81, 89, 102, 114, 116, 121, 122, 131, 150, 153, 186, 188, 218, 225, 249, 266, 268, 271, 272, 302, 309, 315, 316, 321, 323, 344, 349

- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 22, 23, 28, 46, 56, 57, 89, 126, 129, 150, 183, 189, 217, 263, 277, 293, 304, 350

- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 61, 66, 168, 180, 293, 309, 325, 358

- 4352 Shore Lines, 10-12, 15, 22, 53, 78, 80, 81, 83, 90, 103, 128,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4352 Shore Lines (cont.), 130, 141, 145, 147, 153, 185, 222, 225, 232, 240, 249, 287, 301, 308, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 347, 348
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 19, 21, 23, 27, 33, 37, 51, 53-57, 62, 67, 71, 83, 89-91, 100, 109, 110, 113, 114, 119, 127, 141, 147, 152, 154, 155, 163, 164, 168, 175, 179, 189, 195, 201, 208-210, 214, 219, 220, 221, 227, 228, 230, 237, 243, 250, 263, 272, 274, 293, 294, 303, 307, 310-312, 322, 327, 330, 336, 337, 346, 348-350, 353, 358-360
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 37, 51, 168, 179, 192, 209, 213, 222, 223, 236, 238, 241, 274, 275, 279, 289, 312, 337, 342, 343, 359
- 4394 Mountains, 3, 20, 28, 43, 47, 53, 98, 112, 116, 122-124, 127, 132, 133, 145, 159, 188, 189, 193, 212, 218, 234, 237, 238, 242, 276, 278, 279, 307, 310, 313, 314, 352, 353
- 43945 Mountaineering, 15, 26, 28, 29, 43, 44, 61, 64, 94, 97, 103, 117, 133, 161, 182, 193, 209, 219, 237, 250, 267, 285, 294, 306, 322, 327, 342
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 71, 89, 103, 224, 310
- 4396 Islands, 53, 58, 115, 128, 147, 164, 301, 304, 308, 325
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 149, 177, 341
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 24, 29, 33, 37, 44-46, 81, 82, 96, 108, 114, 125, 145, 146, 158, 161, 168, 176, 195, 201, 208, 213, 215, 216, 221, 226, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 240, 259, 262, 268, 278, 281, 299, 303, 314, 318, 323, 340
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 19, 24, 30, 32, 47, 57, 63, 82, 83, 109, 119, 130, 141, 148, 151, 152, 155, 157-159, 178, 180, 183, 196, 201, 213, 220, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 250, 264, 266, 269, 272, 275, 276, 279, 300, 309, 311, 331, 337, 340-343, 351
- 4415 Floods, 12, 49, 62, 82, 87, 88, 168, 179, 201, 214, 215, 230, 235, 238, 259, 262, 270, 272, 302, 309, 339
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 24, 31, 37, 56, 92, 147, 158, 176, 189, 190, 201, 258, 259, 262, 269, 270, 319-322, 325, 352, 353
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 12, 18, 25, 48, 57, 60, 80, 90, 103, 112, 113, 128, 129, 134, 148, 158, 168, 176, 196, 217, 232, 260-262, 264, 287, 294, 302, 304, 307, 317, 349
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 342
- 45 Oceanography, 3, 20, 33, 66, 67, 71, 83, 141, 146, 154, 155, 169, 185, 197, 202, 221, 243, 250, 294, 331
- 451 The Sea Floor, 38, 47, 51, 71, 79, 88, 103, 137, 164, 198, 202, 244, 250, 261, 270, 290, 298, 331
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 55, 100, 103, 126, 136, 137, 164, 169, 197, 243, 244, 250, 258, 294, 299, 310, 316, 327, 360
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 33, 38, 46, 51, 55, 67, 71, 103, 137, 141, 153, 164, 169, 185, 202, 245, 250, 266, 275, 290, 294, 327, 331, 347
- 459 Marine Biology, 66, 103, 141, 191, 198, 202, 289
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 3, 19, 34, 38, 52, 60, 61, 65, 71, 72, 80, 88, 89, 98, 108, 116, 125, 142, 146, 152, 158, 160, 169, 188, 190, 195, 196, 202, 207, 212, 226, 232, 236, 239, 242, 245, 250, 286, 287, 289, 298, 300, 319, 325, 354, 355, 357-360
- 461 Meteorology, 26, 27, 34, 43, 84, 100, 103, 125, 127, 130, 154, 169, 176, 202, 233, 240, 243, 244, 250, 286, 288, 290, 294, 331, 357

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

4612 Temperature, 3, 38, 44, 45, 103, 126, 183, 184, 227, 229, 336, 347

4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 26, 30, 72, 97, 137, 155, 202, 203, 237, 240, 294, 316, 331

46151 Precipitation, 3, 26, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65, 94, 113, 119, 131, 134, 146, 150, 158, 159, 161, 162, 170, 183, 203, 215, 220, 231-233, 238, 242, 265, 276, 286, 287, 294, 299, 301, 331, 336, 345, 346, 356, 358

46153 Fogs, 23, 309

46159 Droughts, 57, 151, 170, 203, 229, 251, 263

461.10 Weather Forecasting, 32, 63, 72, 142, 170, 251, 294

462 Climatology, 3, 16, 20, 25, 28, 33, 38, 45, 51, 54, 55, 59, 72, 85, 88, 89, 103, 104, 118, 142, 151, 152, 170, 176, 182, 183, 191, 192, 196, 198, 203, 211, 232, 233, 251, 259, 261, 263, 266, 275, 295, 301, 302, 309, 311, 314, 321, 324-327, 331, 342, 343, 345, 355

4621 Climatic Regions, 31, 203, 237, 295

47 Biogeography, 9, 110, 170, 251, 257, 269, 280, 288, 355

471 Ecology, 17

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 25, 34, 43, 47, 49, 50, 53, 62, 67, 72, 77, 91, 94, 96, 99, 104, 117, 125, 134, 150, 152, 157, 170, 176, 183, 186, 188, 197, 203, 217, 218, 229, 232-234, 241, 258, 260, 267, 289, 311, 314-316, 322, 327, 332, 335, 336, 344, 345, 349, 355

473 Vegetational Regions, 95, 125, 152, 154, 160, 209, 216, 220, 295, 307, 311, 312, 332

4731 Deserts, 3, 23, 24, 115, 158, 180, 191, 317

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 45, 131, 203, 237, 289

4745 Birds, 198

4746 Insects, 4, 251

5 Human Geography, 4, 9, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30, 48, 49, 52, 53, 57, 60-62, 65, 84, 89-94, 96-98, 104, 110, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126-132, 134, 136, 153-155, 157, 160-162, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 209, 217-219, 226, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 239, 242, 245, 251, 257, 258, 264, 265, 274, 276-280, 282-286, 288, 289, 295, 306, 310, 313, 317, 319, 320, 324, 326, 343, 347, 353, 356, 357

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 14, 15, 32, 38, 51, 72, 77, 78, 104, 110, 113, 146, 151, 160, 181, 188, 217, 219, 227, 229, 232, 239-241, 263, 268, 270-272, 274, 276, 278, 281, 299, 305, 307, 314, 316, 318-320, 324, 345, 355

501 Man and Environment, 4, 15, 38, 53, 104, 127, 170, 245, 303, 320, 326

51 Physiological Geography, 72, 104, 116, 251

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 38, 55, 274

515 Medical Geography, 4, 39, 61, 77, 97, 185, 198, 203, 240, 245, 251, 252, 256, 265, 281, 319, 324, 332, 343

52 Geography of Population, 4, 10, 11, 18, 19, 30, 39, 43, 48, 58, 62, 72, 79, 83, 87, 88, 94, 96, 99, 104, 111, 114, 118, 121, 124, 126, 128, 132, 142, 150, 156, 159, 161, 179, 183, 185, 194, 195, 203, 209, 211, 212, 216, 225, 228, 235, 240, 252, 259, 265, 269, 277, 283, 289, 295, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308, 316, 317, 320, 337, 346, 352, 355, 357, 358

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 4, 18, 23, 30, 39, 48, 51, 94, 111, 132, 190, 193, 220, 223, 252, 270, 278, 282, 332, 343, 344, 350

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 523 Composition of Population, 26, 31, 32, 57, 61, 86, 99, 100, 134, 160, 189, 191, 211, 212, 217, 228, 242, 277, 287, 288, 299, 311, 313, 317, 345, 350, 355
- 5234 American Indians, 9, 77, 114, 151, 180, 181, 256, 266, 267, 306, 336, 343-345
- 524 Movements of Population, 16, 21, 28, 39, 45, 46, 49, 52, 63, 65, 87, 94, 133, 142, 156, 162, 211, 223, 225, 231, 237, 240, 241, 252, 272, 284, 295, 299, 306, 320, 325, 332, 347
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 20, 31, 43, 66, 86, 109, 112, 116-119, 155, 161, 182, 252, 284, 343, 356
- 525 Forms of Settlement, 4, 14, 15, 19, 31, 39, 45, 46, 50, 52, 57-59, 63, 64, 84, 90, 97, 115, 118, 123, 132-134, 155, 157, 159, 171, 176, 186, 196, 204, 217, 229-232, 238, 240, 265, 267-269, 271, 272, 275-277, 285, 295, 299, 305, 309, 312, 315, 337, 357, 358
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages; Farms, etc., 16, 18, 19, 21, 29, 44, 45, 51, 52, 57, 58, 83, 92, 96, 97, 118, 120, 129, 132, 151, 153, 154, 182, 185, 192, 204, 223, 226, 227, 229, 235, 236, 258, 266, 268, 271-273, 277, 316-318, 323, 332, 342, 345, 348, 351, 352
- 5252 City Geography, 5, 12-14, 16-19, 21-27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 44-48, 50, 53, 55, 57-59, 61, 62, 73, 79, 82-84, 87-94, 96, 97, 104, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117-125, 128, 130, 134, 135, 147-149, 153, 155, 157, 171, 177, 182, 184, 188, 192, 196, 210-214, 217-219, 222-224, 226, 230, 231, 236, 237, 239, 241, 252, 259, 262, 264, 268-272, 274, 276-278, 281, 286, 288, 295, 300, 302, 304, 307, 310, 314, 316-318, 323, 332, 338-340, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 357
- 52529 Harbors, 5, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 54, 80, 82, 94, 114, 117, 128, 146, 149, 212, 216, 222, 224, 230, 252, 265, 269, 270, 281, 295, 299, 300, 301, 308, 309, 332
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 9, 10, 12, 15-17, 20-23, 25-27, 30-32, 39, 46, 48, 49, 52, 54, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 73, 78, 79, 82, 84-87, 91-93, 95-99, 105, 110-113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 127-129, 131, 134, 135, 147, 150, 151, 154, 156, 159-163, 171, 175, 180, 181, 183, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 204, 209-211, 216, 218-221, 225-229, 231, 235, 238, 239, 252, 253, 256-258, 262, 265, 270-273, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284-288, 297, 305, 314, 315, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 336, 337, 340-342, 346, 348, 352, 354, 356, 358
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 23, 40, 99, 111, 142, 171, 204, 211, 214, 261, 295, 296, 303, 321, 337, 347
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 73, 78, 81, 111, 149, 212, 253, 258, 301, 332, 341
- 53101 Land Utilization, 14, 32, 40, 55, 64-66, 78, 91, 112, 113, 117, 129, 130, 147, 149, 153, 163, 171, 204, 210, 213, 214, 218, 219, 222, 224, 241, 271, 272, 286, 290, 298-301, 304-305, 323, 325, 326, 349, 357, 358
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 47, 49, 81, 105, 115, 128, 132, 148, 215, 253, 261, 338, 339
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 29, 177, 179, 264, 306
- 5311 Mineral Resources: Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 13, 19, 44-46, 55, 59, 64, 65, 94, 109, 116, 129, 142, 164, 179, 180, 204, 212-216, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266, 280, 282, 284, 298, 320, 337, 340, 344
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 15, 25, 63, 73, 77, 162, 204, 216, 263, 325

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 110, 192, 204, 305, 359
531124 Gold, 163
531125 Iron and Steel, 10, 54, 56, 58, 85, 92, 105, 123, 142, 152, 159, 171, 188, 204, 210, 220, 235, 258, 296, 300, 320, 338, 351
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 13, 27, 29, 56, 73, 75, 105, 128, 143, 162, 181, 230, 263, 303, 339
531137 Coal, 5, 19, 29, 40, 44, 51, 64, 81, 87, 88, 90, 113, 134, 147, 148, 152, 155, 184, 221, 235, 261, 262, 275, 296, 319, 335, 336
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 10, 12, 27, 28, 43, 47, 56, 58, 62, 63, 78, 79, 97, 105, 110, 117, 122, 127, 133, 135, 142, 151, 157, 172, 174, 176, 181, 190, 195, 209, 214, 218, 228, 235, 257, 259, 262, 273, 284, 300, 309, 311, 324, 341, 342, 354, 356
53112 Food Supply, 30, 40, 46, 64, 73, 105, 134, 143, 163, 205, 296, 308, 327, 333
5312 Agriculture, 5, 10, 11, 13, 16, 20, 22, 25, 30, 31, 33, 34, 40, 43, 44, 49, 50, 60-62, 64, 66, 73, 74, 82, 84, 86-88, 90-98, 105, 111, 112, 116, 121, 126, 127, 130, 131, 134, 136, 143, 146, 147, 153, 156, 159, 160, 164, 172, 180, 192, 193, 196, 198, 205, 211, 214, 216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 238, 268, 276, 278, 280, 285, 286, 288, 296, 299, 302, 304, 308-311, 313, 318, 319, 321, 323, 324, 326, 333, 337, 339, 342, 346, 348, 359
531223 Irrigation, 19, 23, 25, 28, 63, 80, 82, 90, 111, 117, 130, 146, 158, 159, 179, 196, 210, 216, 231, 234, 236, 238, 264, 279, 280, 288, 296, 299, 311, 312, 323, 331, 341, 357
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 161, 205, 235, 299, 354
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 52
53125 Vegetable Products, 15, 40, 253
531251 Cereals, 88, 172, 196, 312
5312511 Wheat, 32, 65, 78, 81, 98, 182, 205, 333
5312512 Rice, 22, 122, 205, 240, 253, 287
531254 Fruits and Berries, 33, 52, 130, 148, 181, 205, 224, 226, 268, 271, 304, 314
531255 Tree Crops, 95, 143, 326, 341, 344
5312551 Coffee, 86, 242, 306
5312554 Nuts, 356
5312555 Rubber, 113, 172, 253
531256 Sugar, 116, 172, 177, 217, 220, 282
531257 Vegetable Oils, 143, 159, 191, 205, 289, 356
53125.10 Tobacco, 6, 177, 205
53125.11 Drugs, 266
5313 Forests and Forestry, 6, 10, 11, 16, 20, 45, 47, 49, 56, 62, 64, 65, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87, 95, 97, 115, 123, 125, 146, 148, 155, 172, 178-180, 195, 197, 198, 213, 216, 221, 226, 234, 238, 253, 280, 281, 284, 299, 301, 304, 307, 309, 311, 312, 316, 321, 324, 333, 336, 339, 340
531352 Forest Products, 11, 91, 105, 152, 221, 240, 263, 281, 336
53132 Textile Industries, 184, 186, 236, 308
531321 Cotton, 30, 31, 40, 49, 60, 64, 80, 132, 159, 195, 278, 286, 356
531323 Silk, 285
531324 Fibers, 6, 296, 324, 348
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 20, 21, 45, 86, 110, 111, 160, 184, 186, 187, 205, 209, 222, 225, 230, 272, 279

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 95, 279, 354
531451 Neat Cattle, 28, 82, 90, 149, 163, 178, 183, 210, 211, 275, 283, 302, 324, 325, 346
531452 Sheep and Goats, 353, 359
531456 Fur Industry, 136, 290
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 6, 17, 19, 22, 29, 63, 79, 80, 84, 87, 93, 105, 110, 116, 124, 134, 137, 145, 153, 154, 197, 210, 259, 265, 267, 274, 285, 322, 327, 333, 338
53156 Whaling, 21, 40, 205
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 6, 16, 18, 24, 25, 29, 43, 46, 47, 53, 62-64, 84, 87, 91, 92, 106, 110, 113, 115, 123, 130, 184, 186, 205, 214, 225, 266, 283, 296, 310, 313, 323, 324, 333, 339, 347
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 6, 11, 16, 50, 51, 60, 90, 110, 121, 126, 134, 135, 146, 156, 177, 179, 184, 185, 188, 189, 221, 223, 239, 241, 253, 254, 258, 269, 277, 279, 286, 312, 316, 325, 333, 337, 348
53216 Atomic Energy, 254
5328 Shipbuilding, 198
533 Transportation and Communication, 11, 30, 40, 57, 59, 109, 145, 195, 206, 215, 228, 232, 236, 319, 320, 336
5331 Land Transportation, 55, 121, 126, 224, 236, 307, 317, 348, 349
53311 Roads, 6, 21, 58, 79, 81, 90, 132, 147, 182, 221, 263, 286, 302, 341, 342, 345, 351
53313 Railroads, 6, 30, 50, 59, 79, 92, 117, 120, 123, 131, 158, 161, 162, 183, 210, 273, 275, 281, 314, 341, 346
5332 Water Transportation, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 33, 34, 48, 60, 61, 88, 110, 111, 121, 130, 146, 149, 153, 156, 176, 188, 198, 243, 245, 258-261, 273, 300, 348
5333 Aviation, 6, 40, 113, 114, 172, 175, 243, 296, 326, 327, 333, 336, 359
534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 7, 16, 17, 27, 50, 74, 79, 85, 111, 172, 206, 254, 269, 288, 296, 297, 301, 310, 333, 339
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 344
535 Labor, 79, 90, 127
54 Political Geography, 14, 22, 24, 28, 31, 41, 50, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63-65, 79, 87, 92, 95, 98, 106, 109, 112, 115, 120, 121, 124, 127, 132-135, 137, 158-160, 162, 176, 187, 189, 192, 206, 209, 217, 219, 223-225, 232, 233, 236-239, 242, 244, 264, 267, 274-276, 281-283, 285-287, 298, 299, 306, 313, 318, 320, 324, 326, 333, 349, 355, 358
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 122, 309, 359
545 Boundaries, 50, 51, 53, 74, 85, 126, 127, 175, 177, 219, 228, 238, 281, 321, 323, 343, 346
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 25, 32, 41, 43, 54, 60, 61, 65, 66, 75, 77, 86, 92, 95, 106, 117, 118, 150, 151, 158, 162, 164, 182, 192, 196, 231, 232, 236, 238, 242, 265, 267, 279, 280, 315, 318, 324, 350
5501 Archeology, 7, 10, 13, 14, 20, 24, 44, 47, 48, 74, 77, 81, 86, 97, 112, 120, 123, 143, 149, 184, 193, 209, 216-218, 262, 264, 265, 297, 305, 323, 334, 357
551 Linguistic Geography, 41, 96, 135, 186, 193, 254, 259, 283, 288, 301, 306, 309
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 14, 30, 41, 51, 58, 61, 80, 81, 100, 112, 124, 127, 143, 145-147, 172, 178, 180, 189, 207, 212, 214,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5515 Geographical Nomenclature (cont.), 220, 226, 228, 263, 266,
271, 273, 275-277, 298, 305, 307, 316, 318, 322, 325, 327, 336,
338, 344

552 Religions, 30, 192, 254 /245, 273, 277, 312, 317, 360

552I2 Shelter (Habitations), 7, 14, 21, 26, 31, 74, 82, 112, 206, 211, /

552I3 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 14, 61, 225,
231, 307

553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 59, 66, 225

554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 28

56 Military Geography, 109, 230, 287

6 History of Geography, 7, 106, 143, 172, 334

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 106, 206, 254, 334

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 254

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 7, 41, 74, 254

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 7, 41, 74-76, 106, 143, 206, 207, 254,
334

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 7, 8, 41, 106, 107, 143, 144, 207,
254, 255, 334

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 334

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 119, 122,
128, 150, 172, 186, 238, 255, 299, 300, 312, 352

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 8, 41, 75, 107, 111, 120, 172, 173, 255,
334

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 9, 11, 16, 33, 48, 60, 75,
77, 88, 111, 115, 124, 154, 156, 173, 174, 186, 189, 212, 214, 230,
268, 275, 278, 327

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 1, 42

81 Bibliographies, 10, 13, 26, 42, 50, 54, 62, 75, 96, 116, 145, 155,
156, 178, 227, 235, 243, 262, 297, 298, 305, 310

82 Gazetteers, 222, 273, 279, 335

83 Atlases, 107, 144, 157, 173, 188, 207, 212, 215, 228, 238, 255, 297,
300, 308, 315, 335, 351, 355, 359

85 Periodicals, 8, 42, 75, 107, 144, 173, 207, 256, 297, 324

86 Biographies, 8, 9, 42, 76, 77, 108, 115, 144, 145, 173, 174, 207,
208, 256, 297, 298, 335

9 History, 9, 12, 27, 45, 62, 79, 86, 87, 112, 128, 176, 192, 197, 280,
284, 300

901 Relation of Geography and History, 108

91 Prehistory, 23, 279, 317

92 B.C., 60, 191

94 750-1500 A.D., 51

95 1500-1650, 9, 56, 130

96 1650-1800, 9, 51, 130, 269

97 1800-1900, 9, 46, 51, 130, 179, 335, 341

98 1900-to Date, 9, 46, 51, 130, 179, 341

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 119
Aargau, Switzerland, 122
Aario, Leo, 55, 92, 350
Aartsen, J. P. van, 73
Abad, L. F., 32
Abbas, Hekki, 158
Abbot, C. G., 147, 202, 213
Abbott, C. L. A., 99
Aberdeen, Scotland, 222
Aberdeen University expedition, Cyrenaica, 1951, 24, 158
Aberystwyth, Wales, 309
Abeyagunawardena, T. H. D., 286
Abi Gamin, Mt., Himalayas, 133
Abrahamson, S. R., 228
Abreu, L. de F., 248
Abreu Bergó, M. E. de, 345
Abruzzo, Italy, 352
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 15, 118, 268
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Acevedo Diaz, Mario, 150
Ackerman, E. A., 199, 321
Acre Territory, Brazil, 151, 182
Adamaoua, Cameroons, 130
Adamello Mts., Italy, 189
Adams, C. H., 98
Adams, D. B., 284
Adams, Frank, 111
Adams, Max, pseud., 4, 72
Adams, Roger, 296
Adamson, O. J., ed., 91
Adamson, W. M., 300
Adelaide Plains area, Australia, 287
Adélie Land, 198, 327, 360
Aden, Arabia, 195
Adi Caieh, Eritrea, 193
Adirondack region, N. Y., 12, 260
Adloff, Richard, 287
Adriatic coast, 57, 230
Adriatic Sea, 21, 316
Adventure Bay, Tasmania, 288
Aegean Islands, 189
Aegean Sea, 93
Afghanistan, 28, 133, 236, 204, 357
Africa, 23, 41, 59, 94, 129, *129, Africa (cont.), 157, 173, 191, 200, 231, 240, 278, 279, 316, 334, 354, *354
Africa, British East. Desert Locust Survey, 354
Africa, British East. East African Railways and Harbours, 281
Africa, British East. High Commission, 160, 281
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 42, 61, 159
Africa, British East, 160, 281
Africa, Central, 60, 61, 95, 96, 130, 131, 192, 193, 280, 281, 318, 346, 355
Africa, East, 26, 61, 95, 131, 159, 160, 193, 233, 234, 281, 282, 318, 319, 329, 355, 356
Africa, East Central, *95
Africa, French, 23
Africa, French Equatorial, 95, *192, 280, *280, 318
Africa, French North, 158
Africa, French West, 25, 60, 130, 159, 192
Africa, North, 24, 59, 94, 95, 129, 158, 191, 224, 231, 279, 316, 317, 354
Africa, Northwest, 191, 232
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 160, *234
Africa, South. Dept. of Irrigation, 234
Africa, South. Dept. of Public Health, *319
Africa, South. Gov't. Information Office, N. Y., 319
Africa, South. State Information Office, 160
Africa, South. Trigonometrical Survey Office, *234
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 26, 27
Africa, South, 23, 26, 61, 95, 96, 105, 131, 160, 193, 194, 234, 282, 297, 319, *319, 329, 356
Africa, South-West, 61
Africa, Spanish West. Servicio Geológico, *158

- Africa, Spanish West, 95, 280, 355
 Africa, West, 7, 25, 60, 95, 130,
 159, 192, 198, 232, 233, 280,
 318, 346, 355
 Afrika Instituut, Leiden, 231, 240
 Agadir, Morocco, 24
 Agua Buena, Costa Rica, 181
 Agua Fria quadrangle, Tex., 148
 Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 13
 Agyeman, N. Y. T. D., 60
 Ahaus, Germany, 187
 Ahla, Väinö, 55
 Ahlgrim, Franz, 346
 Ahlmann, H. W., 201, 203
 Ahmad, G. H., 199
 Ahmad, K. S., 31, 171
 Ahmad, Nafis, 238, 254
 Aickman, Robert, 153
 Aigenler, Adam, 297
 Aird, J. A., 288
 Ait Ba-Amran (tribe), Ifni, 24
 Akin, F. D., 112
 Akyol, I. H., 8
 Alabama, 113, 114
 Aladağ, Turkey, 132
 Alagoas, Brazil, 219
 Alameda, Calif., 149
 Alampiev, P. H., 321
 Alamut Persin, 133, 235
 Aland Island, 54
 Alaska. Dept. of Health, 77
 Alaska Development Board, 336
 Alaska. University, 75, 298
 Alaska. Univ. Geophysical Insti-
 tute; 144
 Alaska, 9, 10, 43, 77, 109, 115,
 145, 174, 175, 209, *209, *211,
 257, 298, 336
 Alaskan Science Conference, 175,
 336
 Alayza P. S., Francisco, 117, 218
 Albani, Dina, 22
 Albania, 103
 Albany, N. Y., 147
 Albany quadrangle, Oreg., 179
 Albarracín, Sierra de, Spain, 278
 Albert I, Prince of Monaco, 174
 Alberta. Dept. of Agriculture, 44
 Alberta. Provincial Bureau of
 Statistics, 258
 Alberta, 10, 44, *78, 110, 146,
 209, 258, 337
 Albertini, Renzo, 352, 353
 Alcalá de Henares, Spain, 94
 Alcaraz, Arturo, 32, 135
 Alcazar de San Juan, Spain, 278
 Alcock, F. J., 44
 Aleutian Islands, 43, 145, 209
 Aleutian Ridge, 298
 Aleuts (tribe), 99
 Alexander, J. W., 339
 Alexander, L. M., 40, 51, 53, 300
 Alexandrowicz, C. H., 133
 Algeria. Direction du Service de la
 Colonisation et de l'Hydraulique,
 232
 Algeria: Gouverneur Général, 279
 Algeria, 24, 94, 158, 231, 279, 316,
 317, 349
 Algiers. Université. Institut de
 Météorologie et de Physique de
 Globe, 158
 Alhama de Murcia, Spain, 278
 Alía Medina, Manuel, *158
 Alim-ud-Din, Mian, 196
 Aliviá, Gavino, 39, 58, 128
 Alkire, Robert, comp., 262
 Allan, W., *234
 Allason, Barbara, 277
 Allbaugh, L. G., 128
 Allen, E. W., 202, 327
 Allen, Patrick, 10
 Allen, W. B., 260
 Allerdale, England, 51
 Allerey, France, 186
 Allison, A. C., 311
 Allison, I. S., 179
 Allison, J. E., 222
 Allix, André, 249
 Allmon, Charles, 14
 Almagia, Roberto, 42, 74, 76, 77,
 106, 174, 208
 Almeida, F. F. M. de, 15
 Almela, Antonio, 190
 Alpert, Leo, 71
 Alpine Club, London, 64
 Alport, C. J. M., 94
 Alps, 8, 53, 123, 202, 256; Austria,
 20, 189, 220; France, 220, 224, 272;
 Italy, 220, 353; Switzerland, 89,
 220, 225, 272, 315
 Alsace, France, 309
 Alsayyad, M. M., 158
 Alsdorf, Ludwig, 30
 Alsop, M. H., 194
 Altai Mts., 322
 Altrincham, England, 121
 Alvarado Garaicoa, Teodoro, 50
 Alvarez del Villar, José, 217
 Álvaro Dória, António, tr., 207
 Alves, Joaquim, 343
 Amapá, Brazil, 15, 117, 343

- Amazon River and Valley, 49, 116,
118, 150, 182, 250, 267, 335,
342, 343
- Amazonas, Brazil, 151, 343
- Amazonas, Venezuela, 342
- Ambato-Boeni, Madagascar, 194
- America, 8, 9, 42, 43, 74, 76-79,
106, 108, 145, 173, 174, 208,
247, 256, 257, 298
- America, Central, 14, 23, 25, 26,
48, 84, *84, 106, 115, 149, 150,
165, 166, 180, 181, 217, 264,
265, 305, *305, 342
- America, Hispanic, 13, 43, 48, 84,
115, 149, 180, 216, 264, 304,
305, 341, 342
- America, North, 7, 9, 41, 43, 77,
106, 108, 109, *109, 137, 145,
174, 181, 202, 208, 209, 257, 335
- America, South, 49, 50, 106, 116,
*116, 119, 137, 150, 165, 166,
180, 181, 202, 218, *218, 266,
306, 329, 342
- American Association for the Ad-
vancement of Science. Alaska
Div., 175
- American Association of Petroleum
Geologists, 102
- American Automobile Association,
211
- American Congress on Surveying and
Mapping, 69, 79
- American Council of Learned Soci-
eties, 28
- American Geographical Society, 4,
*39, *102, *143, *203, *205, 297,
330, *332
- American Geographical Society, 75
- American Geophysical Union, 108
- American Institute of Man, 106
- American Iron and Steel Institute,
142, 338
- American Name Society, 144
- American Planning and Civic Asso-
ciation. National Citizens Con-
ference on Planning Resources,
146
- American Telephone and Tele graph
Co., 139
- American Water Works Association,
331
- American Zionist Council, 284
- Americans in Polynesia, 334
- Ames, Gerald, 170
- Amiran, D. H. K., 284, 356
- Amos, Fred, 113
- Amsterdam, Netherlands, 270
- Anaktuvuk, Alaska, 209
- Anatolia - see Turkey
- Andaman Islands, 65
- Anderberg, O., 91
- Andersen, C. E., 63
- Andersen, Einar, 291
- Anderson, A. W., 259
- Anderson, E. S., 165, 173
- Anderson, J. R., 262
- Anderson, P. J., 177
- Anderson, R. E., 192
- Anderson, Wilhelm, 287
- Andes, 49; Argentina, 307, 346;
Colombia, 116; Peru, *218, 219,
267, 306
- Andorra, 278
- Andover Mining district; N. J., 147
- Andréas Land, Greenland, 289
- Andrews, E. C., 173
- Andrews, H. J., 35
- Ängeby, Olof, 126
- Angel Falls, British Guiana, 116
- Angelis, Father Girolamo de, 144
- Angell, Sir Norman, 142
- Angerman River, Sweden, 126
- Angermanland, Sweden, 350
- Angervo, J. M., 168
- Angkor, Indochina, 32
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 60, 95, 130,
158, 191, 280, 283, 318, 355
- Anglo-Scandinavian expedition,
1949-52, 34, 66, 67, 100, 164,
244
- Angmagssalik, Greenland, 33
- Angola. Repartição Técnica de
Estatística Geral, 318
- Angola, 193, 234, 280, 354
- Angoumois, France, 122
- Anguilla, Lesser Antilles, 49
- Angula Valdés, Carlos, 49
- Anjaria, J. J., 323
- Annapurna, Mt., Nepal, 64
- Antarctic Ocean, 244, 290
- Antarctica, 34, 66, 67, 100, 136,
*136, 164, 197, 198, 244, 290,
298, 327, 360. See also Polar
regions; Sub-Antarctica
- Anteunis, A., 101
- Antevs, Ernst, 167, 251, 263, 330
- Anthony, J. W., 263
- Antigonish County, N. S., 210
- Antigua, B. W. I., 181, 305
- Antilles, Lesser, 49, 116, 305
- Antonoff, Nicolas, 28
- Anzasca Valley, Italy, 277

- Anzoategui, Venezuela, 306, 342
 Apa River, Brazil-Paraguay, 343, 346
 Apa Tani Valley, India, 358
 Apapa, Nigeria, 280
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 21, 220, 352
 Apia Observatory, Western Samoa, 242
 Apostle Islands, Wis., 301
 Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province, 260
 Aprista movement, Peru, 306
 Aquitaine Basin, France, 271
 Arab-Israel frontier, 321
 Arab refugees, 28, 284
 Arabia, 28, 97, 133, 195, 235, 283, 284, 320, 357
 Arabs, 61, 172, 194; Indonesia, 287; Sudan, 158
 Araguaia River, Brazil, 267
 Araneto, Salvador, 32
 Araújo, Carlos de, 58
 Arbingast, S. A., 113, 303
 Arbos, Phillippe, 224, 272
 Archbold Expeditions, 241
 Archer, S. G., 170, 176
 Arctic, 33, 34, 66, 99, 100, 136, 164, 197, 227, 242, 243, 257, 289, 290, 326, 327, 359, 360; Canadian, 33, 66, 136, 243, 289; North American, 33, 242. See also Polar regions; Sub-Arctic
 Arctic Institute of North America, 243
 Arctic Sea, 66, 197
 Arctic Research Laboratory, 257
 Ardennes, Belgium, 52
 Ardill, R. H., 235
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 39
 Arequipa, Peru, 219
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, *16
 Argentina. Ministerio de Marina, *120, *136, 140
 Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 119, 152
 Argentina, 15, 16, *16, 50, 75, 76, 86, 119, 152, 183, 219, 220, 268, 307, 346
 Argüello, I. P., 76
 Ariano, Raffaele, 21
 Arizona. Underground Water Commission, 304
 Arizona, 13, 149, 179, 180, 263, 304, 341
 Arkansas, 148, 214, *299
 Arkansas River, Okla., 340
 Arkle, Thomas, 82, 113
 Arlay, France, 272
 Arlington County, Va., 81
 Armand, D. L., 292, 312
 Armauer Hansen (ship), 331
 Armenia, 283
 Arminacco, Vera, 230
 Armitage, Merle, 79
 Armour, Merrill, 291
 Armstrong, A. M., 51
 Armstrong, H. F., 41
 Armstrong, Terence, 38
 Arnaud, V. G., 106
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 66
 Arnhold, Helmut, 18
 Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, 197
 Arnollet, Paul, 45
 Aroania (Khelmos), Greece, 21
 Arpi, Gunnar, 188
 Arran, Scotland, 269
 Arrigo, Agatino d', 103, 316
 Arroio Grande, Brazil, 345
 Arshad, Ali, *238
 Aruwimi, Belgian Congo, 318
 Ashcroft, Diana, 126
 Ashton, Hurl, 96
 Asia, 27, 43, 62, 72, 97, 132, *132, 160, 173, 194, 235, 283, *283, 290, 320, 356
 Asia, Central, 97, 160, 285
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, Northeast, 143
 Asia, Southeastern, 31, 32, 62, 65, 98, 99, 134, 135, 162, 239, 286, 287, 323
 Asia, Southern, 62
 Asia, Southwestern, 27, 28, 62, 63, 97, 132, 133, 161, 194, 195, 235, 236, 283, 284, 320, 321, 356, 357.
 See also Middle East; Near East
 Askellson, Jóhannes, 125
 Aso, Mt., Japan, 63
 Assaba, N. Africa, 317
 Assam, India, 239
 Assisi, Italy, 316
 Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros. Seção Regional do Rio de Janeiro, 107
 Association de Géographes Français, 297
 Astengo, Giovanni, 128
 Asturias, Spain, 190
 Atacama, Chile, 268
 Athens, Greece, 276
 Atherton tableland, Australia, 196

- Atkin, R. A., 265
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, U. S., 260
 Atlantic Seaboard, U. S., 259
 Atlantic Ocean, 67, 100, *136, 137, 164, 198, 234, 244, 245, 254, 290, 305, 307, 327, 350, 360
 Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 80
 Atlántico. Universidad. Instituto de Investigación Etnológica, 42
 Atlántico (Dept.), Colombia, 49
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 59, 129, 231, 279, 317, 354
 Attia, M. I., 317
 Attuoni, Pietro, 281
 Aubert, G., 185
 Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 175, 234, 243, 244
 Aubreville, A., 316
 Auburn, J. E., 98
 Augelli, J. P., 49, 305
 August, Oskar, 18
 Aumont, Gérard, 107, 204
 Aunis, France, 122
 Austin, M. E., 340
 Australasia, 32, 33, 65, 66, 99, 135, 163, 196, 240, 287, 288, 324, 358, 359
 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 287, 288
 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 33, 288
 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 240
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 297
 Australia. Dept. of External Affairs. Antarctic Division. Central Office, Meteorological Branch, 325
 Australia. Dept. of National Development, 8
 Australia. National Mapping Office, 32, *240, *359
 Australia, 32, 33, 65, 66, 99, 103, 135, *135, 136, 163, 196, 240, *240, 241, 287, 288, 295, 298, 324, 325, 358, 359, *359
 Australia, Northern, 99, 240, 325
 Australia, South, 287
 Australia, Western, 32, 163, 324
 Australian Capital Territory, *359
 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 34, 325
 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, 276, *351
 Austria, 20, 21, 124, 127, 128, 189, 220, 228, *228, 229, 272, 273, 276, 313, 351, *351
 Automobilsko-Motociklistički Savez Jugoslavije, *351
 Auvergne, France, 154
 Avalos de Matos, Rosalía, 182, 267
 Averitt, Paul, 261
 Avignon, France, 122
 Avio, Italy, 353
 Awad, Hassân, 25, 294
 Awad, Mohamed, 158
 Aymara language, 305
 Ayres, F. D., 117, 219
 Ayrshire, Scotland, 51
 Azevedo, A. L., 280
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 117, 268, 344
 Azores, 22, 94, 157, 354
 Azov Sea, Russia, 20
 Babet, Victor, 25
 Bačka, Yugoslavia, 315
 Backheuser, Everardo, 41
 Bacsó, Nándor, 314
 Badagri, Nigeria, 232
 Badajoz, Spain, 278
 Badeai, J. S., 191
 Baden, W., 220
 Baden, Germany, 54
 Baden, Switzerland, 122
 Baedeker, Karl, 273
 Baehr, Karl, 284
 Baer, Gabriel, 63
 Baffin Island, 164, 243, 359
 Baganda (tribe), 106
 Bagley, C. T., 147
 Bagnold, R. A., 24, 165
 Bagrow, Leo, 143
 Bahama Islands, 342, 346
 Bahrain, 28, 284, 357
 Baía (State), Brazil, 86, 118, 344
 Bailey, Sir Edward, 221
 Bailey, H. S., 141
 Bailey, S. D., ed., 87
 Bailey, W. B., 258
 Baird, H. F., 33
 Baird, P. D., 164, 208, 359
 Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 219
 Baixada Paulista, Brazil, 343
 Bajaus (tribe), Borneo, 32
 Baje, Brazil, 152
 Bajerlein, Josef, 37
 Baker, H. L., 115, 180, 304
 Baker, I. G., 288
 Baker, J. N. L., 106
 Baker, P. T., 170
 Baker, R. C., 82

- Bakker, J. P., 70, 140
 Balachowsky, A. S., 130, 279, 355
 Balandier, G., 96, 318
 Balboa, V. N. de, 334
 Balchin, W. G. V., 2, 51, 263
 Baldi, P. F., 182
 Baldoria, P. L., 239
 Baldus, Herbert, 345
 Baldwin, W. K. W., 258
 Baldwin, Ont., 146
 Balearic Islands, 23, 59, 94, 349
 Balen, C. L. van, 335
 Balikçi, Asen, 129
 Ballico, P., 23
 Balkans, 57, 93, 189, 314, 315,
 *345. See also Europe, South-
 eastern
 Ball, Douglas, 63
 Ball, J. R., 46
 Ball, H. W., 63
 Ball, S. G., 253
 Ballantine, J. W., 98, 236
 Ballert, A. G., 44
 Balluseck, Lothar von, 225
 Balneaves, Elizabeth, 286
 Balout, L., 23
 Baltic Sea, 55, 126, 155, 275
 Baltic States, 19, 275, 351
 Baltimore, Md., 80
 Baluchistan, 31
 Bamiléké (tribe), Fr. Cameroons,
 355
 Bamum (tribe), Cameroons, 96
 Banana, Belgian Congo, 281
 Bancroft, Caroline, 13
 Banerji, J., 249
 Bangkok, Thailand, 323
 Banjun (tribe), Kenya, 61
 Bank, T. P., 43, 209
 Bank of Hawaii. Dept. of Business
 Research, 99, 288
 Banks, H. O., 264
 Barks, R. E., 137
 Bannister, Bryant, 341
 Bantu (tribe), S. Africa, 95, 319
 Baratault (personal name), 122
 Barbados, B. W. I., 342, 346
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 316, 353
 Barcelona, Spain, 23, 129
 Barclays Bank, London, 221
 Dareau, Paul, 17
 Barétous, Haut, France, 348
 Darhi, India, 238
 Barkan, Ö. L., 320
 Barker, Sir Ernest, 87
 Barker, Thomas, 16
 Barkov, A. S., 295
 Barnes, A. C., 282
 Barnes, H. E., 211
 Barnett, Lincoln, 1, 2, 71, 140
 Barpali area, India, 134, 238
 Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 218
 Barr, K. W., 342
 Barra, L. P., 345
 Barras de Aragón, F. de las, 280
 Barré, Michel, 198, 290
 Barrera, Alfredo, 162
 Barrère, Pierre, 329, 349
 Barrette, Gérald, 210
 Barstow, Calif., 149
 Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *140,
 *153, *239, *255, *283
 Bartlett, Vernon, 231
 Bartley, E. R., 259
 Bartley, H. W., 337
 Bartoccini, Renato, 24
 Barton, T. F., 12, *16, *44, 302
 Bartsch, Gerhart, 27
 Bartz, Fritz, 13
 Baruth Valley, Germany, 221
 Bashkir Republic, Russia, 127
 Basilicata, Italy, 353
 Bass, George, 163
 Basse-Drome, France, 224
 Basset, A., 279
 Basso, Hamilton, 264
 Bastian, Georges, 27
 Basu, J. K., 238
 Basutoland, 61, 96, 282, 346
 Batabanó, Cuba, 265
 Batalha, J. R., 345
 Bate, H. M., 356
 Bates, C. C., 249
 Bath, Markus, 19, 227, 243
 Bather, J. M., 103
 Baticle, Y., 122
 Batowski, Henryk, 275
 Battisti, Carlo, 316
 Battistini, L. H., 283
 Battle, W. R. B., 33
 Baudi di Vesme, Enrico, 207
 Bauer, L., 8
 Baulig, Henri, 37, 167, 223, 249,
 271
 Baumont, Maurice, 7
 Bauzil, V., 279
 Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt,
 273
 Bavaria, 19, 155, 226, *226, 273,
 *346
 Baxter, A. W., 64
 Bay, Helmuth, 79, 166

- Baykov, Alexander, 227, 228
 Beadle, N. C. W., 170
 Beals, R. L., 266
 Bean, R. J., 177
 Beard, Charles, 45
 Beard, J. F., 177
 Beard, Mary, 45
 Beardsley, J. E., 81
 Beattie, W. A., 163
 Beauchamp, R. S. A., 319
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 14,
 21, 181
 Beauport, Guadeloupe, 116
 Beaver, S. H., 87, 173, 191
 Bechuanaland, 61, 96, 160, 282, 319,
 346
 Beck, Hanno, 208
 Becker, Hans, 161
 Beckum, Germany, 187
 Bédard, C. M., 258
 Bednja Valley, Yugoslavia, 57
 Bedoya, V. A., 150
 Beeby-Thompson, A., *142
 Beeler, M. S., 145
 Beer, C. W., 280
 Behrens, S. E., 311, 350
 Beier, Erwin, 59
 Beiser, Arthur, 298
 Bei-Shan, Sinkiang, 322
 Bélanger, Marcel, 210
 Belfiore, Placido, 229
 Belgian Congo, 25, 26, 60, 61, 96,
 131, *131, 159, 192, 193, 233,
 *233, 280, 281, 318
 Belgians in New York, 212, 338
 Belgium. Institut Géographique
 Militaire, 52, *233
 Belgium. Institut Géographique
 Militaire, 291
 Belgium. Institut National de
 Statistique, 271
 Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial,
 *233
 Belgium. Ministère de la Défense
 Nationale, 291
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies,
 26, 131, *131, *233, 280, 281
 Belgium, 17, 51, 52, 88, 121, 153,
 154, 193, 223, 270, 271
 Belgrave, J. H. D., 284
 Bell, A. F., 99
 Bell Trade Act, 65
 Bellamy, Joyce, 17
 Bellingham, England, 16
 Bellingham Lowland, Wash., 303
 Belmont, France, 154
 Belshaw, C. S., 326
 Belshaw, H., 325
 Bemibre, Spain, 278
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 358
 Béna Massif, French Guinea, 355
 Benaerts, Pierre, 7
 Benchimol, Samuel, 343
 Bencker, H. L. G., 202
 Benclux, 51, 53
 Benfield, A. E., 330
 Bengal, 98, 162
 Bengtson, N. A., 8, 152
 Benguela Current, 164
 Benguela Vieja Point, Angola, 354
 Beni-Ouarain, Morocco, 129
 Beniparrell, C. de, 279
 Bennett, R. R., 80
 Bennett, W. C., 74
 Bennett, W. J., 17
 Bennion, V. R., 302
 Benton County, Tenn., 303
 Bentwich, Norman, 132
 Benuzzi, Felice, 26, 193
 Berbers, Morocco, 231, 279
 Bere, R. M., 61
 Beresford, P. C., 99
 Berg, L. S., 36
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 274
 Bergen County, N. J., 260
 Bergeron, Tor, 144
 Berggren, Roy, 142, 169
 Berglund, Ake, 126
 Bergmann, Arno, 125
 Bergmann, D. R., 50
 Bergson, Abram, ed., 228
 Bergström, Erik, 193
 Berici, Colli, Italy, 352
 Bering, V. J., 8
 Bering Sea, 145
 Berlan, E., 233
 Berlin. Freie Universität. Geo-
 graphisches Institut, 173
 Berlin, Germany, 18, 124, 125, 273,
 310
 Bermejo, Vladimiro, 219
 Bermuda, 342, 346
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 118, 151, 182,
 183, 345
 Bernardes, Nilo, 118
 Bernau Valley, Germany, 226
 Berndt, C. H., 164
 Berndt, R. M., 66
 Berninger, Otto, 150
 Berrill, Kenneth, 133
 Berry, D. W., 302
 Bertagnolli, Liliana, 190

- Bertelmeier, E., 187
 Berthaud, Edmond, 349
 Bertram, G. C. L., 16
 Bertrand, A., 203
 Besio Moreno, Nicolás, 76
 Bess, Mireille, tr., 45
 Bessemer area, Mich., 12
 Beukering, J. A. van, 116
 Beuschlein, Muriel, 253
 Bevan, R. C., 296
 Beveridge, T. R., 177
 Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 350, 352
 Bezerra de Medeiros, J. A., 344
 Biafra Bay, W. Africa, 355
 Bianchini, Mario, 277
 Biasi, Victorio de, 269
 Biasutti, Renato, 21
 Biays, P., 122
 Bibot, P., 112
 Bickmore, D. P., *308
 Bierrenbach de Lima, G. C., 329
 Big Sandy River Basin, Va., 213
 Biganos, France, 348
 Bigi, Ferdinando, 356
 Bihar, India, 162, 238
 Binns, Sir B. O., 295
 Bird, J. B., 86, 109, 209
 Bird, Junius, 150
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 350
 Birmingham, England, 87
 Birnbaum, Martin, 32
 Birot, Pierre, 129, 208, 224, 277, 278, 332
 Bishop, Eric de, 326
 Bitolj, Yugoslavia, 156
 Bittencourt, Agnelo, 343
 Biwa Lake, Japan, 357
 Bjärnum, Sweden, 91
 Bjellåvatn District, Norway, 311
 Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 144
 Black, Hillel, 260
 Black, R. F., 201
 Black Forest, Germany, 19, 90, 91, 226
 Blackwelder, Eliot, 341
 Blair, R. B.; *108, *111, *116, *120, *132, *135; comp., *114, *129
 Blake, W. T., 49
 Blanc, André, 229
 Blanchard, Raoul, 10, 146
 Blanchard, W. O., 42
 Blau, Monte, 241
 Bleek, Dorothea, 61
 Bleiber, Fritz, 133
 Blesse, Ernst, 275
 Bliven, Bruce, 104, 105, 111
 Blomsma, R. R., 341
 Blond, Mt., France, 17
 Blondel, F., 105
 Blue Ridge Mts., Va., 112
 Blume, Helmut, 16, 87, 121, 189
 Blumenthal, M. M., 132
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 53, 91, 125, 136, 227
 Boa-Esperança, Brazil, 118
 Boaga, Giovanni, 35, 157, 200, 248
 Bobek, Hans, 160, 174
 Bobr River Valley, Poland, 188
 Bodin, Jean, 74
 Bödvarsson, G., 187
 Boeck, L. B. de, 193
 Boer, H. J. de, 99
 Boerman, W. E., 37, 171
 Boesch, Hans, 1, 48, 123
 Bogen, H. S. I., 40
 Bøggild, O. B., 164
 Boggs, Arnold, 35
 Bohemia, 189, 276
 Boisdon, Daniel, 129
 Boise Valley, Idaho, 341
 Boléo, J. de O., 282
 Bolinder, Anders, 219
 Bolivia, 50, 182, 267, 306
 Bollen, A. G., 288
 Bollengier, Karel, 281
 Bologna. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 1
 Bologna, Italy, 21
 Bolon, H. C., 178
 Bol'shoi River, Russia, 312
 Bolton, H. E., *79
 Bolzano, Italy, 277
 Bombay (State), India, 238
 Bomer, B., 122
 Bondar, Gregório, 118
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 204, 277
 Bonin Islands, 197
 Bonner, Eugene, 22
 Bonython, C. W., 325
 Boone, Olga, 26
 Boone County, Mo., 178
 Borah, L. A., 339
 Borbély, Andor, 292
 Borchert, J. R., 169
 Bordalo da Silva, Armando, 343
 Bordalo da Silva, Bolívar, 343
 Bordelais, France, 52
 Börtel Olivares, Reynaldo, 268
 Borgniesz, G., 96
 Borken, Germany, 187
 Borneo, 196, 358; North, 32

- Bornholm, Sweden, 274
 Boros, Adám, 314
 Börzsöny Mt., Hungary, 313
 Bos, P. R., 335
 Bosazza, V. L., 282
 Bose, N. K., 162, 238
 Bose, S. C., 238
 Bošković, S. P., *93, 229
 Bosporus, 132
 Bosque Maurel, Joaquín, 94
 Bossart, H. F., *237
 Bosse, Heinz, 54
 Bostock, H. S., 145
 Boston, Mass., *111
 Boswell, K. C., tr., 330
 Botanical Expedition to the Nuevo
 Reino de Granada, Colombia, 150,
 218
 Bottenburg, M. van, 85
 Botucatu, Brazil, 345
 Bouchaud, J., 192
 Bouhier, A., 186, 271
 Boulet, Marguerite, 7
 Boulogne, France, 309, 347, 348
 Bourbeau, G. A., 177
 Bourcart, Jacques, 3; ed., 202
 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, 183, 346
 Bourgogne - see Burgundy
 Bousin, G., 193
 Bousquet, H., 192
 Boustedt, Olaf, 252
 Bout, P., 89, 187
 Boutakoff, N., 66
 Bouvet Island, Antarctica, 164
 Bowden, K. M., 163
 Bowditch, Nathaniel, 8
 Bowen, R. L., 198
 Bowen, Australia, 241
 Bower, U. G., 358
 Bowles, Paul, 23
 Bowman, N. H., 70
 Boys, Jean, *111
 Braakman, Netherlands, 185
 Brace, W. F., 300
 Bracken, L. E., 302
 Bradford, J. E. S., 319
 Bradley, J. H., 75
 Braibanti, R. J. D., 236
 Braidwood, Linda, 97
 Brainerd, G. W., 265
 Brandenburg, Germany, 125, 221,
 310
 Brandt, Karl, 11, 73, 120, 147,
 299, 346
 Branner, J. C., 335
 Brass, L. J., 240
 Brasseur, Gérard, 318
 Bratigg Expedition, 197
 Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 351
 Braun-Blanquet, J., 349
 Braubek, Werner, 254
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de
 Geografia. Comissão de Geografia,
 9
 Brazil. Dept. Nacional de Estradas
 de Rodagem, 182
 Brazil. Distrito Federal, 15, 151,
 152
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de
 Geografia e Estatística, 15, 151,
 219
 Brazil. Serviços Aéreos Cruzeiro do
 Sul. Divisão Aerofotogramétrica,
 343
 Brazil, 15, 50, 67, 86, 96, 117-119,
 151, 152, 182, 183, 207, 219, 267,
 268, 306, 334, 343-346
 Brazilian Gov't. Trade Bureau,
 N. Y., 297
 Breasted, J. H., ed., *87
 Brecher, Michael, 286
 Breeding, S. D., 113
 Erese, Gerald, 45; ed., 104
 Breitenbach, R. E., 81
 Bremen, Germany, 124, 154
 Bremner, P. C., 44
 Brendl, Oskar, 130
 Erepohl, Wilhelm, 53
 Bresson, Gilbert, 348
 Bretz, J. H., 46
 Brewster County, Tex., 148
 Bridge, Josiah, 359
 Brindisi, Italy, 277
 British Arctic Air route Expedition
 to Greenland, 1930, 289
 British Association for the Ad-
 vancement of Science, 222, 269
 British Columbia. Dept. of Lands
 and Forests. Lands Service, 78
 British Columbia. Dept. of Mines,
 109
 British Columbia. Ministry of Agri-
 culture, 109
 British Columbia. University. Insti-
 tute of Oceanography, 144
 British Columbia, 10, 44, 78, 109,
 *109, 110, 146, 209, 257, 258,
 299, 336, 337
 British Commonwealth and Empire, 16,
 50, 51, 87, 88, 184, 221, 346, 347
 British Commonwealth Forestry Con-
 ference, 1952, 16

- British Council, 86
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Honduras, 342
 British Information Services, 60,
 150, 153, 221
 British Isles, 16, 50, 51, 87, 120,
 152, 153, 184, 221, 251, *308,
 347
 British Museum (Natural History),
 198
 British Travel and Holidays Asso-
 ciation, 270, 308
 Brittany, 186
 Brnjica Basin, Yugoslavia, 315
 Brock, R. W., 195
 Brodar, Srećko, 57
 Brodrick, A. H., ed., 17
 Broek, J. O. H., 332
 Broekmeijer, M. W. J. M., 153
 Broggi, J. A., 15
 Brohier, R. L., 286; 323
 Brøndsted, Johannes, 7
 Brookfield, H. C., 5, 70, 121
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 147
 Brooks, A. H., 336
 Brooks, C. E. P., 171, 331
 Brooks, J. E., 6
 Broome County, N. Y., 45
 Brouillette, Benoît, 109, 299
 Brown, A. H., 337
 Brown, A. J., 5, 135
 Brown, Andrew, 81
 Brown, C. H., 60
 Brown, D. M., 209
 Brown, E. A., 12
 Brown, Frederick, ed., 6
 Brown, John, 49
 Brown, P. R., 198
 Brown, R. N. R., 67
 Brown, T. C., 300
 Brown, W. N., 162
 Brown, W. R., 261
 Brown County, Wis., 262
 Browne, E. H., 221
 Browne, W. R., 99, 163
 Broyer, Ch., 186
 Brueckner, Aleksander, 124, 127
 Brüggemann, Günter, 226
 Brüggemann, Juan, 15, 119
 Bruin, M. P., 88
 Brumado, Brazil, 344
 Brune, G. H., 213
 Brunengo, P. O., 204
 Brunet, P., 277, 348
 Brunet, Roger, 349
 Brunhes, Jean, 4
 Brunk, I. W., 169
 Brunnen in Eglfing, Germany, 349
 Brunner, Pierre, 315
 Brunnenschweiler, D. H., 108
 Brunsman, H. G., 124
 Brunswick, Germany, 273
 Bruny Island, Tasmania, 288
 Brush, J. E., 214
 Brussels, Belgium, 121
 Bruun, A. F., 198
 Brux, Hedwig, 53
 Bruyne, E. de, 193
 Bryan, E. H., 293
 Bryan, Wilson, 178
 Bryant, S. B., 153
 Bryson, R. A., 147, 262
 Buchalet, Jacques, 130
 Buchanan, Keith, 318
 Buchanan, R. O., 5
 Buck, P. H., 334
 Bucks County, Pa., 112, 212
 Buddington, A. F., 260
 Budapest. Université. Institut
 Géographique, 293
 Budapest, 314
 Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 346
 Buenos Aires (State). Dirección
 General de Estadística e Investi-
 gaciones. Instituto de Econometria,
 268
 Buenos Aires (State), Argentina, 119,
 268
 Buff, Eva, 17
 Buffalo, N. Y., 80
 Buffington, S. L., 236
 Buffum, C. W., ed., 36
 Bugey, France, 154
 Bühner, Hans, 122
 Bukurov, Branislav, 315
 Bulck, G. van, 96
 Buldir Island, Aleutians, 145, 298
 Bulgaria, 28, 57, 58, 315, *333
 Buli, Ugo, 21
 Bullard, M. H., 329
 Bullard, Sir Reader, 133
 Bultot, F., 159
 Bunch, C. E., 170, 176
 Bunster, Enrique, 152
 Burck, Gilbert, 211
 Bureau International de l'Heure,
 247
 Burenko, S. F., 315
 Burger, D. H., 358
 Burgos, Spain, 191, 278
 Burgundy, France, 52
 Buringh, P., 17

- Burke-Gaffney, T. N., 99
 Burma. Economic Council, 239
 Burma, 65, 134, 162, 239, *239
 Burn, I. St. G., 10
 Burnatskiĭ, D. P., 3
 Burnight, R. G., 212, 259
 Burtis, E. L., 143
 Burton, S. H., 270
 Butinov, N. A., 299
 Buyckx, E. J. E., 159
 Byerly, Perry, 13
- Caballo Mts., N. Mex., 216
 Cabanás, Rafael, 59
 Cabo Frio, Brazil, 67
 Cabot, Jean, 318
 Cabral, P. A., 207
 Cabral, Vale, 344
 Cadbury, P. S., 87
 Cadena, F. T., 262
 Cader Idris, Wales, 270
 Čadeževa, N. N., 57
 Cady, G. H., 262
 Cady, J. F., 162
 Caetano, Álvaro, 345
 Cahen, L., *131
 Cain, L. F., 269
 Cairns, N. Australia, 325
 Cairo, Egypt, 95, 317
 Calabria, Italy, 128, 316
 Caldaro, Italy, 190
 Caldas, Celso, 343
 Calder, Ritchie, 27
 Caldonazzo Lake, Italy, 190, 353
 Calef, Wesley, 82
 California. Dept. of Fish and Game, 84
 California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 83, 84
 California. Regional Water Pollution Control Board, 264
 California, 13, 47, 48, 71, 83, 84, 93, 114, 115, 149, 180, 206, 215, 216, 263, 264, *299, 304, *304
 California, Baja, 149, 181
 California, Southern, Metropolitan Water District, 84
 Caloi, Pietro, 183
 Calverley, E. J. T., 245
 Calvert, J. G., 254
 Calvert, W. E., tr., 43
 Camargue, France, 122
 Cambiaire, André de, 121
 Cambodia, 287
 Cambridge University Expedition, 61
 Cameron, James, 16
- Cameroons, 96; French, 130, 192, *192, 355
 Cametá, Brazil, 343
 Camiguin Island, Philippines, 135
 Campania, Italy, 316
 Campbell, D. A., 241
 Campbell, E. M. J., 2, 66
 Campbell, M. W., 210
 Campbell, T. N., 13
 Campbell Island, N. Z., 100, 242, 288
 Campinas, Brazil, 118, 345
 Camü, Pierre, 110, 146
 Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 336
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 43, 175
 Canada. Dept. of Fisheries, *210
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 10, 43, 108, 145, 207, 209, 298
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mines Branch, *298
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development, 78
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch, 336
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch, 336
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Water Resources Division, 208
 Canada. Dept. of Trade and Commerce, 175
 Canada. Dept. of Transport, 146
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 78
 Canada. Dominion Observatory Seismic Station, N. W. T., 44
 Canada. Geological Survey, *78, 291, *298
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 44, 210, 257, 259
 Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force, 243
 Canada. Royal Commission on Transportation, 145
 Canada, 10, 43, 78, 103, 108, 109, *109, 145, 146, 175, 203, 208-210, 257, 258, 298, *298, 299, 305, 324, 336, 337, *337; Eastern, 44, 175, 210, 258, 337; Western, 43, 44, 257, 258, 336, 337
 Canadian Association of Geographers, 107

- Canal Zone - see Panama Canal Zone
 Canary Islands, 59, 157, 354
 Cañas Gordas, Costa Rica, 181
 Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 244
 Canberra, Australia, 135, 241
 Candida, Luigi, 230
 Candussio, R., 193
 Canfield, W. M., 338
 Canso, Strait of, 110
 Canu, Jean, 7
 Caonillas Reservoir, Puerto Rico, 342
 Cap Bon, Tunisia, 279
 Cape Breton Island, 110
 Cape Cod, Mass., 300
 Cape Town, 26
 Cape Verde, Senegal, 354
 Cape Verde Islands, 279, 355
 Cape York expedition, 1948, 240
 Cape York Peninsula, 241
 Capello, C. F., 230
 Capeatang, France, 52
 Capill, D. B., 242
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 6, 23, 191, 279
 Cappannini, D. A., 268
 Capra, Anna, 21
 Caqueta, Colombia, 218
 Caracas region, Venezuela, 49
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 41
 Carajás Indians, Brazil, 267
 Caralp, R., 201
 Caraparú, Brazil, 267
 Cardiff, Wales, 88
 Caren, H. J., 302
 Careser, Italy, 353
 Carey, S. W., 163
 Caribbean area, 14, 115, 149, 165, 166, 180, 181, 264, 265, 342, *342. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Carinthia, Austria, 189
 Carinthia, Slovenia, 21
 Cariri Valley, Brazil, 343
 Carlberg, Berthold, 208
 Carles, L. M., 327
 Carles, R. D., 14
 Carlinville quadrangle, Ill., 46
 Carlsbad Caverns, N. Mex., 304
 Carlson, Harry, 293
 Carlson, Lucile, 54
 Carlson, Margery, 149
 Carlton County, Minn., 112
 Carlyle, Margaret, ed., 206
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 333
 Carnevali, Giulio, 356
 Carnia, 277
 Caroe, Sir Olaf, 97, 285
 Carol, Hans, 105, 131, 315
 Carolina Bays, 177
 Caroline Islands, 326
 Carpathian Mts., 20
 Carpenter, C. D., 178
 Carpenter, D. B., 259
 Carpenter, J. A., 263
 Carquinez Strait, Calif., 149
 Carr, Archie, 265
 Carreira, António, 232
 Carrier, N. H., 347
 Carrollton quadrangle, Tex., 262
 Carruthers, N., 331
 Cartagena, Spain, 278
 Carter, G. F., 38, 48, 67, 81
 Carter, H., 17
 Carvalho, Alberto de, 345
 Carvalho, Eloísa de, 182, 344
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 15
 Carver, S. R., 240, 241
 Casablanca, Morocco, 317
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 47, 263
 Casey, R. J., 113
 Casey, T. B., 11
 Cash, J. A., 269
 Caspian region, Russia, 312
 Caspian Sea, 321
 Cassidy, P. S., 323
 Cassiterides, 254
 Cassou-Mounat, H., 52
 Castelo Branco, J. H. B., 267
 Casteret, Norbert, 89
 Castilla la Nueva, Spain, 278
 Castner Glacier region, Alaska, 336
 Catinaccio, Italy, 316
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, 14, 150
 Caucasus, 56, 228, 313
 Cavaignac, Eugène, 21
 Cavaillé, A., 271
 Cayet, J., 281
 Cayman Islands, 265
 Ceará, Brazil, 151, 343, 344
 Cebu, Philippines, 65
 Celebes, 358
 Célérrier, Jean, 254
 Celeste, Raimundo, 119
 Central Park, N. Y., 147
 Central Valley Project, Calif., 264
 Cerami, Calozero, 58
 Cercle des Géographes Liégeois, 88
 Cerna, Policarpo de la, 65
 Cervia, Italy, 230
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 323

- Ceylon. Survey Dept., 323
 Ceylon, 31, 65, 98, 134, 286, 291, 323
 Cézallier, France, 310
 Chabot, Georges, 18
 Chaco, Paraguay, 119
 Chad Lake, Africa, 59
 Chadenson, L., 24
 Chailley (personal name), 26
 Challenger (ship), 141
 Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., 73, 79
 Chamberlain, Samuel, 348
 Chambers, J. H. L., 41
 Chambers, W. T., 8, 13
 Champagne, France, 52
 Champion, H. G., 238
 Chandigarh, India, 286
 Chang, H. T., 64
 Chang, Li, 161
 Chang, T.-T., 64
 Channel Islands, 185
 Chapin, E. L., comp., 180
 Chapin, S. L., 199
 Chapman, Brian, 348
 Chapman, F. S., 76, 251
 Chapman, G. W., 224
 Chapman, H. H., 300
 Chapman, J. D., 78, 146
 Chapman, W. M., 145
 Chardonnet, Jean, 73, 106, 122, 271
 Charles, Paul, 193
 Charlesworth, J. K., 184, 269
 Chartreuse, France, 52
 Chase, Stuart, 85
 Chassany, J. P., 52
 Chata, A., 354
 Chatelain, Abel, 89, 154
 Chatham Islands, N. Z., 288
 Chatham Sound, B. C., 146
 Chatterjee, S. B., 98, 134, 203, 237
 Chatterjee, S. P., 65
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 306, 307
 Chavante Indians, 344
 Cheesman, Evelyn, 251
 Chellaswami, T., 357
 Chen, C.-S., 64, 285
 Chen, E. K.-T., 211
 Chen, Ta, 30
 Cheng, Chen, 357
 Cherokee County, Tex., 214
 Chesapeake Bay, 81, 261
 Chestang, E. L., 111
 Chevalier, Aug., 40, 159, 205, 242
 Chevalier, Louis, 96, 235
 Chhibber, H. L., 65, 162
 Chiapas, Mexico, 149, 217
 Chiarsò d'Incarojo, Italy, 277
 Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography, 13
 Chicago, 46, 113, 302, 339
 Chicama Valley, Peru, 342
 Chien, T. H., 285
 Chiangmai, Malaya, 65
 Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, *15
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto Sistemológico, 268
 Chile, *15, 86, 119, 150, 152, 164, 183, 219, 245, 268, 307, 346
 China, 30, 133, 134, 161, 237, *283, *320, 323, 357
 Chinese, 106, 134; in Thailand, 31; U. S., 211
 Chisholm, Brock, 203
 Chivari, Italy, 157
 Cho Oyu, Himalayas, 237
 Cholley, André, 42, 223
 Chombart de Lauwe, P.-H., 223
 Chomicz, K., 203
 Chota Nagpur, India, 238
 Chowan River Basin, Va., 213
 Christian, C. S., 72, 240, 241
 Christie, A. M., 258, 337
 Christie, Blanche, 274
 Christie, E. J., comp., 45
 Christie, Florence, tr., 227
 Christman, R. A., 49
 Chubut, Argentina, 119
 Chuka (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Chukwuemeka, Nwankwo, 25
 Church, R. J. H., 25
 Churchill, Man., 146
 Cicero, Ill., 302
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 113
 Ciudad Real, Spain, 278
 Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, 48
 Clain à Ligugé, France, 271, 309
 Clark, Colin, 252
 Clark, E. L., 177
 Clark, L. W., 264
 Clark, M. G., 56
 Clark, Sydney, 62
 Clark, T. H., 44
 Clarke, J. W., 213
 Clarke County, Va., 112
 Clauson, Sir Gerard, 295
 Clavering Island, Greenland, 34
 Clawson, Marion, 111, 299
 Clayton, K. M., 308

- Clement, J. H., 193
 Clemmer, H. F., 79
 Clermont-Ferrand, France, 224
 Cleugh, James, tr., 191
 Cleveland. City Planning Commission, 148
 Cleveland, Ohio, 147, 148
 Cline, H. F., 115
 Clinton, F. S., 47
 Clinton, Ky., 340
 Clinton-Hickman County Development Association, 340
 Clissold, Stephen, 86
 Cloet, R. L., 222
 Cloos, Ernst, ed., 249
 Cloos, Hans, 249
 Cloquet area, Minn., 112
 Cloud, P. E., 66
 Clunn, H. P., 17
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 13
 Coahuila (State), Mexico, 217
 Coalinga area, Calif., 83
 Coast Indians, B. C., 336
 Coast Ranges, Calif., 216, 304
 Coats, R. R., 145
 Cochin, India, 239
 Coda, David, 343
 Codazzi, Angela, 206
 Cody, John, *9
 Coelho, D. P., 343, 346
 Coesfeld, Germany, 187
 Cohen, J. B., 134, 161, 286
 Colamónico, Carmelo, 352
 Colbert, L. O., 294
 Colby, C. C., *109, *111
 Cole, Roger, 189
 Cole, W. S., 359
 Coleman, C. S., 80
 Collier, J. E., 214
 Collier, P. F., & Son, *207
 Collin County, Tex., 262
 Collins, A. E., 146
 Collins, H. B., 66
 Collins, H. C., 347
 Collins, H. P., 42
 Cologne. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 42
 Cologne, Germany, 54
 Colombia. Banco de la República, 181
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Augustin Codazzi", 181, 306
 Colombia. Dirección de FF. CC. y Carreteras Nacionales, *342
 Colombia, 14, 49, 85, 116, 150, 181, 182, 218, *218, 306, *342
 Colombo Plan, 31, 73, 98
 Colón, Panama, 14, 48
 Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, 180
 Colorado. Water Conservation Board, 216
 Colorado, 13, 47, 114, 179, 180, 216, 255, 265, *299
 Colorado River and Valley, 47, 114, 179, 180
 Colorado River Aqueduct system, 84, 149
 Colqui, B. S., 119
 Columbia River and Valley, 47, 83, 341
 Columbia University, 338
 Columbus, Bartholomew, 144
 Columbus, Christopher, 74, 76, 143, 206
 Columbus, Ky., 340
 Columbus, Ohio, 302
 Comacchio, Italy, 230
 Comal County, Tex., 113
 Comarca Lagunera, Mexico, 217
 Combined Mexican Working Party, 216
 Comita, G. W., 257
 Comité National du Kivu, 281
 Committee for Economic Development, 87
 Comoro Islands, 26, 27, 31, 194
 Conakry, French Guinea, 130
 Concejo de Tevergo, Spain, 190
 Condon, M. A., 287
 Condroz Oriental, Belgium, 52
 Conforti, Emilio, 355
 Congo; Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Congo, French, 355
 Congreso Nacional de Cartografía, Argentina, 36, 50
 Congresso Geografico Italiano, 1950, 230
 Conklin, H. C., 196; ed., 358
 Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, 256
 Connecticut, 80, 177, 212, 256, 300, 338
 Connellsville, Pa., 147
 Conrad, G. J., 229
 Conrad, V., 38
 Conroy, W. L., 326
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo...
 Conservation Foundation, N. Y., 11
 Conservation Society of India, 207
 Constance, Lake, *346
 Constantinou, C., 128
 Conti, Sergio, 144

- Cook, R. C., 211, 277, 304
 Cook, S. F., 48
 Cook County, Minn., 81
 Cook Islands, 164, 289
 Cook, Mt. district, N. Z., *242
 Coombs, H. A., 148
 Cooper, C. L., 102
 Cooper, Gordon, 250
 Cooper, J. F., 177
 Coorg, India, 134
 Coos Bay coal field, Oreg., 148
 Coos River, Oreg., 215
 Cope, J. P.; ed., 96
 Cope, T. D., 334
 Copenhagen. University, 198
 Coquille River, Oreg., 215
 Coquimbo, Chile, 268
 Corales, Juan, 65
 Corbel, J., 350
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cor-
 dillera
 Coreal, Francisco, 207
 Corbel, J., 126
 Corby, G. W., 135
 Corby, England, 120
 Córdoba (Dept.), Colombia, 14
 Cordova cave, N. Mex., 13
 Cormack, R. M. M., 234
 Cornejo, Atilio, 8
 Cornet, André, 24
 Cornforth, Maurice, 229
 Cornish, R. T., 3
 Cornwall, England, 17
 Cornwallis Island, 146, 164
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 8, 42, 76
 Coronelli- eltbund der Globus-
 freunde, 42
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 82
 Correa García, Alfonso, 48
 Cortesão, A., 74
 Cortesão, Jaime, 334
 Cortina, Italy, 353
 Corumbataí, Brazil, 268
 Coruña, Spain, 278
 Costa Pereira, J. V. da, 151
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de
 Estadística y Censos, 305, 342
 Costa Rica, 48, 84, 115, 181, 305,
 342
 Costermansville, Belgian Congo, 26
 Costin, A. B., 170
 Cotell, R. D., 136
 Cotlow, Lewis, 85
 Cotter, F. M., 133
 Cotton, C. A., 241
 Cotton Belt, Texas, 80
 Coughlin, R. J., 31
 Coulet, E., 271
 Coulter, J. W., 326
 Court, Arnold, 45
 Coutouly, F. de, 60
 Cozzo, Domingo, 307
 Crabb, G. A., 293
 Craine, Lyle, 111
 Cram, G. F., Co., *300, *305
 Cramer, R. E., 302
 Crary, A. P., 136
 Crater Mound - see Meteor Crater
 Crawford, J. G., 359
 Crawford, O. G. S., 130
 Creighton, Basil, tr., 25
 Créqui-Montfort, Georges de, 306
 Cressey, G. B., 40, 227
 Cresson, R. S., 284
 Crete, 128, 352
 Creutzberg, Nikolaus, 256
 Crexell, R. A., 248
 Crimea, 20
 Crisler, R. M., 111
 Crist, R. E., 14, 95, 150, 181
 Cristi, J. M., *15
 Critchfield, H. J., 241
 Crkvenčić, I., 57
 Croatia. Geodetska Uprava NR
 Hrvatske, 315
 Croatia, 229, 276
 Croce, Norberto della, 22
 Crocker, R. L., 264
 Crocquevieille, Jean, 355
 Croizat, Léon, 3
 Crone, D. R., 166
 Crone, Ernst, 174, 255, 256
 Crone, G. R., 7, 35, 75, 107, 108,
 334
 Croninger, Janet, 114
 Cross, C. I., 301
 Croton, Italy, 106
 Crowe, P. R., 30, 71
 Crowsnest coal basin, B. C., 336
 Crusoe, Robinson, 305, 307
 Cruxent, J. M., 14, 182
 Cruz, Ernesto, 343
 Cruz, S. R., 32, 296
 Cserhát Mt., Hungary, 314
 Cua, Venezuela, 49
 Cuaderno, M., 65
 Cuba, 115, 150, 265
 Cucagna, Alessandro, 230, 277
 Cucurullo, Oscar, 48, 85
 Cuellar, M. P., 141
 Cullington, A. L., 33
 Cullman, H. S., 11

- Culpeper County, Va., 80
 Cumberland, K. B., 325
 Cumberland, England, 51
 Cumberland County, Tenn., 148
 Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 13
 Cumin, Gustavo, 353
 Cumming, Sir D. C., 95, 159
 Cunha, Euclides da, 335
 Cunningham, J. T., 338
 Cuomo, J. R., 248
 Current, A. M., 215
 Currie, B. W., 336
 Currie, Roland, 161
 Curtis, H. A., 47
 Curtis, K. S., 330
 Custer County, Nebr., 46
 Cutch, Rann of, Pakistan, 31
 Cyprus, 283, 284, 346
 Cyrenaica, 24; 158, 191
 Czajka, Willi, 76, 252
 Czarnomski, F. B., 92
 Czech, Hella, tr., 330
 Czechoslovakia, 20, 56, 93, 156,
 189, 228, 276, 313, 351
 Czerny, H. K., 188
 Czyżewski, Julian, 56, 189

 Dabbs, J. A., 305
 Däbritz, alther, 53
 Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, 76, 86
 Dainelli, Giotto, 64
 Dakar, Fr. W. Africa, 192
 Dale, A. G., 262
 Dale, N. C., 212
 Dallas, Tex., 82
 Dallas County, Tex., 178, 262
 Dallas quadrangle, Tex., 179
 Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 21, 156, 202
 Dambaugh, L. N., 84
 Damodar Valley, India, 238, 323, 358
 Dampier, William, 42
 Dangeard, Louis, 271
 Daniel, Anita, 18
 Danielsson, Dengt, 326
 Danish-American Alaskan expedi-
 tion, 1949-50, 10
 Danish Expedition to Central Asia,
 3d, 1951, 31
 Danish Expedition to the Coasts of
 Tropical West Africa, 1945-46,
 198
 Danish Pearyland Expedition, 1947-
 52, 100, 289, 290
 Danklefsen, Mildred, 255
 Dansereau, Pierre, 170, 335
 Dantwala, M. L., 64
 Danube River & Valley, 92, 123, 228,
 313, 314, 351
 Darby, H. C., 41, 51, 87
 Darién, Panama, 334
 Darnley Bay area, N. W. T., 209
 Dart, J. O., 148
 Dart, R. A., 334
 Dartmoor, England, 184
 Das, Taraknath, 286
 DaSantos, A. H., 69
 Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 323
 Daubaer Land, Czechoslovakia, 189
 Daubresse, E., 199
 Daumain, G., 94, 280
 Daumas, J., 60
 Daumas, Max, 154
 Dauphiné, France, 224, 272
 Daveau, S., 186
 David, Michel, 7
 Davies, Arthur, 206
 Davies, D. A., 131
 Davis, H. L., 179
 Davis, J. E., 45
 Davis, John, 174, 336
 Davis, K. S., 214
 Davis, Kingsley, 48
 Davis, P. H., 95
 Davis, S. G., ed., 195
 Davos, Switzerland, 225
 Dawe, K. V., *102
 Dawson, T. A., *12
 Dawson, T. R., ed., 253
 Dawson City, Yukon, 109
 Day, R. L., 301
 Daysh, G. H. J., 153
 Dead Sea, 320
 Death Valley, Calif., 180
 Debenham, Frank, 61, 244, 247
 Debets, G. F., 55
 Decary, Raymond, 283
 Decker, W. L., 113
 Deevey, E. S., 241
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 4, 108, 183,
 258
 Defoe, Daniel, 305, 307
 De Groot van Embden, Willem, 153
 Dahalu, M., 281
 Dehra Dun, India, 196, 238
 Déjardins, V., 317
 De Josselin de Jong, P. E., 198
 De Kuiper, Elizabeth, 108
 Delamarre, Mme. H. J.-B., 4
 Delaroziere, R., 355
 Delaruelle, E., 122
 Delaruelle, J., 52
 Delaspre, Jean, 271

- Delaware, 112
 Delaware River and Valley, 45
 Dell, R. K., 33
 Della Valle, Pietro, 208
 Delmer, A., 121
 Del Norte County, Calif., 180
 Deming Glacier, Wash., 179
 Dermat region, Morocco, 279
 Denbigh, Cape, Alaska, 257
 Dengo, Gabriel, 49
 Deniboota irrigation district,
 N. S. W., 325
 Deniliquin region, Australia, 325
 Denmark, Geodetic Institute, *350
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut,
 188, 197
 Denmark, 50, *54, 92, 124, 126,
 188, 227, 274, 275, *333, 350
 Denoyer, L. P., *107
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., *79, *87,
 *102, *107-*109, *111, *114,
 *116, *120, *129, *132, *135,
 *254
 Denton County, Tex., 262
 Denver, Colo., 13, 264
 Depage, Henri, 193
 Derruau, Max, 52, 277
 Derwent, England, 51
 Derwent Wards, England, 51
 Deschamps, Hubert, 122
 De Selincourt, Aubrey, 153
 Deshler, Walter, 61
 Desio, Ardito, 158
 De Smet, Antoine, 166, 212, 338
 De Soto, Hernando - see Soto,
 Hernando de
 Desplanques, Henri, 316
 Despois, Jean, 158
 Dessart, Ch., 281
 Dessoliers, A., 317
 Devlin, L. R., ed., 189, 190
 Devonshire, England, 270
 Devroey, E. J., 61, 96, 318
 De Wald, Ernest, 166
 Dezadeash map-area, Yukon, 257
 Dhir, R. D., 237, 238
 Diamantina, Brazil, 118
 Díaz, E. L., 197
 Díaz, Exequiel, 220
 Dibblee, T. W., 216
 Dick, R. S., 241
 Dicken, S. N., 148
 Dickenmann, Ernst, 272
 Dickinson, R. E., 89
 Dickson, B. A., 264
 Diemer, R. B., 149
 Dietrich, T. S., 301
 Dietz, Curt, ed., 249
 Dietzel, K. H., 160
 Dietzel, K. H., 174
 Dieu, Gaston, 193
 Dille, G. S., 13
 Dillon, J. C., 78
 Dinaric Coast, Yugoslavia, 189
 Dinkas (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 95
 Dion, Roger, 254
 Dirmhirn, Inge, 127
 Discovery II (ship), 66
 District of Columbia - see Washing-
 ton, D. C.
 Dixey, F., 221
 Dixon Entrance, Alaska, 109
 Diyarbakir, Turkey, 195
 Dizain, R., 355
 Djarkarta - see Jakarta
 Djangawul (tribe), Australia,
 66
 Djavats Valley, Yugoslavia, 156
 Djezireh, Syria, 97, 161
 Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro, 135, 287
 Dobie, J. F., 84
 Dobrzański, Bohdan, 37
 Dobrosav, Z., *351
 Dobrov, A. S., 291
 Dobrudscha River, Yugoslavia, 128
 Doce River, Brazil, 118
 Dodecanese Islands, 93
 Dodge, R. E., 42
 Dodge, W. P., 356
 Doggett, Denzil, 82
 Doherty, D. K., comp., 43
 Dolabela, Elzio, 140
 Dollfus, O., 130
 Domingues, A. J. P., 118, 152, 344
 Dominguez, Ernesto, 217
 Dominica, West Indies, 181
 Dominican Republic, 48, 85, 115,
 181, 265
 Don Benito, Spain, 278
 Dondoli B., Cesare, 181
 Donegal quadrangle, Pa., 80
 Donner, Joakim, 19
 Donnison, F. S. V., 162
 Donworth, A. B., 143
 Donzère-Mondragon area, France, 349
 Doodson, A. T., 169
 Dopp, P. H., 317
 Doran, Edwin, 265, 267
 Dordick, I. L., 294, 326
 Dornbach, J. E., 200
 Dorr, J. V., 15
 Dörrenhaus, Fritz, 277

- Dorset, England, 308
 Douglas, W. O., 341
 Doumenge, François, 154
 Douro River and Valley, Portugal, 230
 Doussin, J. H., 309
 Dragor Valley, Yugoslavia, 156
 Drakes Bay, Calif., 206
 Drane, N. T., 196
 Dresch, Jean, 24, 192, 224, 231, 279
 Drescher, W. J., 262
 Drouhin, Georges, 232
 Dube, F. J., 248
 Dubief, Jean, 23, 232
 Dublin Mts., Ireland, 222
 Dublineau, Algeria, 317
 DuBois, Paul, 334
 Duchaufour, P., 185
 Duch'han, A. N., 146
 Duff, Charles, 308
 Duman, Maximilian, 258
 Dumanowski, Bolesław, 188
 Dumitrashko, N. V., 292
 Dumont, M. E., 101, 199
 Dumont, René, 333
 Dunbar, M. J., 66, 289
 Duncan, D. C., 148
 Duncan, J. S. R., 280
 Duncan, M. H., 29
 Dundas, Sir Charles, 96
 Dundas County, Ont., 78
 Dundee, Scotland, 308
 Dunlap, A. R., 112
 Dunn, J. A., 163
 Dupouy, Walter, 14, 151, 266, 306
 Durand, Loyal, 45, 211, 302
 Durand, Maurice, 32
 Durdin, Tillman, 237
 Durham, England, 153
 Durisch, L. L., 261
 Durocher-Yvon, F., 356
 Durum, W. H., 82, 302
 Dury, G. H., 2, 70
 Dussart, F., 88
 Dutch in S. Africa, 160
 Dutilly, Arthème, 258
 Dvořák, Hans, 19
 Dyer, D. R., 46
 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 29, 98
 Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 285
 Dylik, Jan, 9, 56
 Dylikowa, Anna, 37
 Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 312
 Eagle County, Colo., 304
 Eagleton, Clyde, Ed., 206
 East, T. G., 152, 224
 East Indians in Africa, 26, 160
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 Easter Island, 164
 Easterbrook, Laurence, 16
 Eastern Hemisphere, 40, 105
 Easton Glacier, Wash., 179
 Eastphalia, Germany, 18
 Eastwood, T., 222
 Eberhart, Hal, 304
 Ebro Basin, Spain, 354
 Eckley, R. S., 339
 Eckoldt, M., 273
 École Nationale des Eaux et Forêts, Nancy, 186
 Ecuador, 50, 116, 266
 Edallo, Amos, 204
 Eddy County, N. Mex., 304
 Ede, R., 227
 Edelman, C. H., 347
 Edge, Rosalie, 147
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 184
 Edlin, H. L., 120
 Edmonson, W. T., 257
 Educational Productions, Ltd., *166
 Edwards, K. C., 1, 120
 Eeckhout, L. E., 280
 Eel River, Calif., 215
 Efimov, A. V., ed., 107
 Eggleston, G. T., 289
 Eggleston, Wilfrid, 210
 Egham, England, 51
 Egler, F. E., 99
 Egler, W. A., 118, 183
 Egli, Emil, 272, 315
 Egypt, 24, 25, 59, 60, 95, 130, 158, 191, 232, 279, 280, 283, 317, 320, 323, 354
 Ehrenberg, P., 225
 Eibergen, P., 335
 Eicher, D. B., 28
 Eidg. Institut für Schnee-und Lawinenforschung, 89
 Eidlitz, Walther, 30
 Einarsson, Trausti, 125, 187; ed., 126
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eisak Valley, Italy, 230
 Ekholm, G. F., 264
 Ekman, Sven, 103
 Ekman, V. W., 331
 Elath, Eliahu, 132
 Eldem, Vedat, 320
 Elfandy, M. G., 158
 Eliel, L. T., 69

- Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 281
 Elkins, T. H., 90
 Ellesmere Island, 136
 Ellice Islands, 347
 Elliott, H. F. I., 234
 Elliott, R. R., 263
 Ellis, D. M., 45
 Ellison, W., 153
 El Llano, Spain, 278
 Elqui River, Chile, 307
 Elsasser, A. B., 149
 Elst, J. van der, 347
 Elster River, Germany, 273
 Elwell-Sutton, L. P., 28
 Elwin, Verrier, 65
 Emanuelson, O. E., 75, 96
 Embu (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Emery, K. O., 47, 290
 Emilia, Italy, 21
 Emiliani, M. S., 35
 Emsalem, René, 72, 331
 Endriss, Gerhard, 19, 91
 Enequist, Gerd, 227
 Engel, Franz, 273
 Engel, Leonard, 203
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 164
 England, 16, 17, 19, 41, 51, 87,
 106, 120, 121, 153, *153, 184,
 185, 222, 235, 269, 270, 300,
 308, 309, 320, 347
 Engle, H. H., 292
 English, R. E., 44
 English Channel, 153
 Enjalbert, Henri, 115, 122, 181
 Entraigas, R. A., 76
 Epton, Mina, 24
 Ege region, Greenland, 327
 Erçiyas Glacier, Turkey, 194
 Erg, Algeria, 24
 Ericson, D. B., 137
 Erie, Pa., 80
 Erie, Lake, 12, 259, 337
 Eriksson, G. A., 54, 351
 Erinc, Sirri, 27, 62, 194, 195
 Eritrea, 95, 159, 193, 318
 Erkamo, Viljo, 55; comp., 55
 Ermel, Hans, 140, 141, 166, 169
 Ertl, Hans, 306
 Escalante, Aquiles, 49
 Escanaba, Mich., 301
 Escandorgue, France, 271
 Escaut, Belgium, 121
 Eschweiler, Walter, 226
 Escobar, Ildefonso, 342
 Eskdale, England, 51
 Eskimos, 99, 106; Alaska, 43;
 Greenland, 100
 Espartel - see Spartel, Cape
 Espenshade, E. B., *4, *5, 62; ed.,
 255, 297
 Espírito Santo Bay, Brazil, 344
 Espírito Santo (State), Brazil, 15
 151, 183
 Essen, Germany, 54
 Este, Italy, 93
 Estienne, Pierre, 290
 Estonia, 275
 Etheridge, F. H., 113
 Ethiopia, 233, 355
 Etna, Mt., Sicily, 230
 Etzlaub, Erhard, 256
 Europe, 7, 16, *16, 50, 87, *87, 120,
 *120, 152, 183, 184, 200, 205,
 220, *220, 221, 269, 307, 346,
 *346
 Europe, Central, 8, 53, 92, 123,
 156, 272, *346
 Europe, Eastern, 272, 313
 Europe, Southeastern, 21, 57, 58,
 93, 128, 156, 157, 189, 229, 276.
 See also Balkans
 Europe, Western, 184, 221, 307
 European Coal and Steel Community,
 220
 Europeans, 172; Polynesia, 334
 Evans, G. J., 202
 Evans, I. H. N., 32
 Evans, R. C., 237
 Evelpidis, C., 276
 Evensen, Jens, 19
 Everest, Mt., 64, 133, 237, 285, 322
 Everglades, Fla., 81
 Evers, Wilhelm, 18, 19
 Evjen, Sigurd, 155
 Ewing, Maurice, 244
 Exmoor, England, 51, 87
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises -
 see French Polar Expeditions
 Eyre, Lake, Australia, 325
 Eythórsson, Jón, 155, 187
 Ezekiel, Mordecai, 295, 296
 Faber, Dorothea, 225
 Fabian Colonial Bureau, 131
 Fabry, Richard, 8
 Faegri, Knut, 250
 Fagne, Belgium, 52
 Faissol, Speridião, 117, 118
 Falaise, Noël, 110
 Falkland Islands, *120, 307, 342,
 346
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Sur-
 vey, 360
 Falsterbo, Sweden, 274

- Fanshawe, D. B., 49
 Far East, 62, 162, *166, 235, 290, 357
 Farley, Rawle, 342
 Farmer, B. H., 31
 Faros, Spain, 354
 Farquhar, F. P., 180
 Farrington, A., 222
 Farrington, J. L., 25
 Farwell, George, 240
 Faucher, Daniel, ed., 17
 Favi, Diomiro, tr., 244
 Favilli, Vittorio, 202
 Favrot, Cl., 89
 Fawcett, Brian, 182
 Fawcett, P. H., 182
 Fayum, Egypt, 158
 Fécarp, France, 17
 Fedaia, Italy, 353
 Fedorovich, B. A., 298
 Feer, H. C., 323
 Fehn, Hans, 155
 Fel, A., 154
 Fels, Edwin, 44, 58, 93
 Fénelon, P., 122, 310
 Fenlands, England, 309
 Fennebresque, J. D., 43
 Fenton, K. B., 163
 Ferguson, H. F., 112
 Ferguson, J. H. A., ed., 162
 Ferguson, Walter, *9
 Fernald, M. L., 203
 Fernandez Concha, Jaime, 117
 Fernandez de Lara, Guillermo, 216
 Fernie area, B. C., 337
 Fernsworth, Lawrence, 230
 Ferozsons (pub.), *238
 Ferrari, H. C., 346
 Ferree, H. J., 45
 Ferreira, A. R., 335
 Ferro, Gaetano, 21
 Ferry, Jacques, 204
 Févret, Maurice, 97, 161
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 294
 Fichou-Perquis, G., 186
 Fidel de Barcelona, 218
 Fiefbergen, Germany, 226
 Field, Henry, 62, 235, 335; comp., 20
 Field, W. O., 208
 Fife, Scotland, 121
 Fiji Islands, 66, 242, 326, 346
 Finch, T. F., 222
 Finland, 19, 20, 50, *54, 55, 92, 126, 155, 227, 275, 350
 Finns, 126
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 199, 310
 Firbas, Franz, 123
 Firley, H. J., ed., *111
 Firman, David, 238
 Firsoff, V. A., 247
 First Iron Works Association, 338
 Firth, Raymond, 326
 Fischer, Dora, 208
 Fischer, Eric, 152
 Fischer, J. C., 123
 Fischer, Rudolf, 273, 276
 Fishel, V. C., 302
 Fishel, W. R., 237
 Fisher, S. W., ed., 320
 Fisher, W. B., 24, 61, 158, 231
 Fitch, F. H., 65
 Fitt, R. L., 236
 Fitzgerald, F. N., 120
 FitzGerald, Gerald, 243
 Fitzgibbon, R. H., 16, 220
 Fitz Roy Mt. Region, Argentina, 15, 307, 346
 Flannery, R. D., 303
 Flawn, P. T., 179
 Flemmings Verlag, *40
 Fletcher, G. L., 166
 Fletcher, J. O., 136, 243
 Fletcher's Ice Island, Arctic, 136
 Fleury Cueolo, Eduardo, 306
 Flinders, Matthew, 76, 99
 Flint, R. F., 33, 257
 Flora, S. D., 79
 Florence, Italy, 93
 Florida. Board of Parks and Historic Memorials, 177
 Florida. Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Immigration, 301
 Florida. State Board of Conservation Div. of Water Survey and Research, 12
 Florida. University. School of Inter-American Studies, 305
 Florida, 12, 46, 81, 112, 177, 261, *299, 301, 339
 Florida current, 46, 67
 Florin, Raymond, 142
 Floristán Samanes, Alfredo, 348
 Flugel, J. C., 252
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 16, 119, 237
 Fodor, Eugene, ed., 189, 190
 Foggara (tribe), Algeria, 231
 Foley, J. C., 3
 Folsom, M. B., 87
 Fonseca, M. H., 345
 Font Tullot, Inocencio, 192, 355
 Fontamara, Italy, 230

- Fontavella Gonzalez, Vincente, 205
 Foote, P. G., tr., 125
 Forbes, Alexander, 243
 Ford, G. S., 4
 Ford, W. L., 137
 Forde, Daryll, 232
 Forero, H. J., 116
 Forman, W. J., 339
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 64
 Formosa, 29, 64, 98, 195, 236, 285, 357
 Formosa, Brazil, 118
 Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar, 27
 Fort Pupo, Fla., 81
 Fort Worth, Tex., 262
 Fortescue-Foulkes, J., 161
 Fosberg, F. R., 325; ed., 168
 Fosbrooke, H. A., 59
 Foster, E. E., 234
 Foster, G. H., 94
 Fothergill, P. G., 251
 Fouarge, Joseph, 281
 Foxe Basin, Canadian Arctic, 289
 Frabetti, Pietro, 7
 Fraenkels Land, Greenland, 100
 Frampton, A. de K., 115
 França, Ary, 15
 France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 297
 France. Direction des Mines et de Géologie de l'A. E. F., *192
 France. Haut Commissariat à Madagascar et Dépendances. Service Géographique, 283
 France. Institut Géographique National, 122
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 352, 354
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre Mer, 354, 356
 France. Présidence du Conseil. Secrétariat Général du Gouvernement. Direction de la Documentation, *218, *223, *226-*228, *232, *280
 France, 17, 50, 52, 89, 103, 121, 122, 154, 185, 186, 202, 220, 221, 223, *223, 224, 271, 272, 309, 310, 320, 347-349
 Francis-Boeuf, Claude, ed., 202
 Franco-American Andes expedition, Peru, 219
 Frank, M. Z., ed., 97
 Frankel, S. H., 253, 278
 Frankfurt. Verein für Geographie und Statistik, 155
 Fränkl, Erdhart, 289, 327
 Frantz, L. F., 10
 Fraser, I. R., 158
 Fraser, J. K., 109, 289
 Fraser, J. M., 135
 Fraser, Maxwell, 222
 Freeman, J. D., 324
 Freeman, O. W., *114
 Freitas, R. O. de, 117
 French Canadians, 258
 French Embassy Press and Information Division, N. Y., 129
 French-Icelandic Expedition, 1950, 187
 French in the Antarctic, 197, 196; Pacific, 289
 French Indochina - see Indochina; Viet-Nam
 French Polar Expeditions, 100, 198, 243, 290, 327
 Frenzel, Konrad, 324
 Fretz, A. H., 112, 212
 Freuchen, Peter, 335
 Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *255, 276, *335, *346, 351, *351
 Friedberg, Germany, 91
 Friesland, Netherlands, 222
 Frisby, E. M., 81
 Fristrup, Børge, 33, 99
 Fromaget, Jacques, *239, 287
 Frommurze, H. F., 234
 Frood, A. H., 26
 Frost, R. E., 199
 Frunkin, Gregory, 269
 Frye, J. C., 302
 Trye, R. N., 284
 Fryer, D. W., 323
 Fryxell, B. L., ed., 336
 Fuchs, Hans, *228
 Fuchs, V. E., 360
 Fuego de Colima Volcano, Mexico, 217
 Fuente, Julio de la, 265
 Fulton, Z. M. K., 147
 Fundy, Bay of, 258
 Fung Kingdom, Egypt, 130
 Furnivall, J. S., 134
 Furon, Raymond, 236
 Gabon, Africa, 25, 96
 Gabriel, E., *40
 Gachon, Lucien, 185, 293
 Gaddum, L. W., 247, 255
 Gadgil, D. R., 196

- Galbar-Puertas, C., 354
 Galoso y Alhendra, Manuel, 344
 Gaitskell, Arthur, 60
 Tajdusek, D. C., 48
 Galathea (ship), 329, 331
 Galbraith, W. O., 181
 Galgo Bar, W. Africa, 355
 Galtier, Gaston, 271
 Galvão, Eduardo, 343
 Gambi, Lucio, 22, 230, 350
 Gambia, 346
 Gams, Ivan, 93
 Gamsfeld Mt. region, Austria, 21
 Ganathan, V. S., 64, 65, 134
 Ganguli, B. N., 323
 Gaoual, Fr. W. Africa, 60
 García Fernández, Jesús, 94
 García-Fuente, Santiago, 190
 García y Bellido, Antonio, 290
 Garderen, J. van, 193
 Gardner, Gérard, 326
 Garges, P. R., 110
 Garhwal Himalayas, 29, 133
 Garnett, Alice, 2
 Garnier, Alain, 224
 Garnier, B. J., 130, 233
 Garraf region, Spain, 23
 Garrison, Jeanne, 149
 Garside, E. B., tr., 249
 Garver, R. D., 139
 Garwood, J. D., 47
 Gascony, France, 348
 Gaspé Peninsula, 110
 Gatineau County, Que., 175
 Gatty, Ronald, 242
 Gaudio, Attilio, 59, 232, 236, 326
 Gauld, A. C., 319
 Gaussen, Henri, 35, 58, 332
 Gautier, Marcel, 121, 186
 Gay, F. J., 212
 Gay, T. E., 216
 Gedeonoff, A., 128
 Geiger, P. P., 118, 151
 Geiger, Paul, *225
 Geiger, Rudolf, 298
 Geipel, Robert, 155
 Gelderland, Netherlands, 17
 Gell, C. W. M., 61
 Gellert, J. F., 18, 228
 Gellhorn, E. C., 235
 Genevray, J., 60
 Gennevilliers, France, 224
 Gentilcore, R. L., 210, 302
 Gentilli, Joseph, 32, 240, 351,
 358, 359
 Geographical Field Group, 315
 Geographical Institute, Edinburgh,
 *255
 Geographical Society of New South
 Wales, 33
 Geokarta, *315, *351
 Geological Society of America, 5,
 249
 Georgacas, D. J., 276
 George, J. da F., 159
 George, Pierre, 228, 275
 George, W. O., 113
 George Peabody College for
 Teachers, 172
 Georgia, 46, 112, 147, 213, 300
 Georgian Bay, Ont., 44, 210
 Georgiaville quadrangle, R. I., 260
 Geortay, G., 159
 Geraldine subdivision, N. Z., 359
 Gérard, G., 281
 Gerasimov, I. P., 312, 322
 Gerlach, A. C., 42
 German Andes Expedition, 1952-53,
 306
 Germans in the Cameroons, 192; Mid-
 dle East, 27; Ruanda-Urundi, 281;
 South Tyrol, 277
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 9,
 154, 165
 Germany. Bundesanstalt für Forst und
 Holzwirtschaft. Abt. für Welt-
 forstwirtschaft und Forstpolitik,
 *333
 Germany. Bundesministerium für ge-
 samtdeutsche Fragen, 18, 90, 225,
 310
 Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in
 der US-Zone, 89, *125, *226
 Germany. Deutsches Hydrographisches
 Institut, 198
 Germany, 1, 18, 19, 51, 53, 54, 82,
 89-91, 124-127, *125, 154, 155,
 186, *187, 189, 221, 225, 226,
 *226, 272, 273, 298, 310, 349
 Gerschenkron, Alexander, 39
 Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin,
 186
 Gezira Scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 60, 130,
 280
 Ghafur, Abdul, 235
 Ghâna, 172
 Gheerbrant, Alain, 150
 Gherson, Randolph, 355
 Gherzi, E., 357
 Ghiglione, Piero, 306.
 Giannini, Amedeo, 58, 154, 217,
 324

- Giauque Lake map-area, Northwest Territories, 145
- Gibbs, W. J., 34
- Gibert, André, 97, 161
- Gibraltar, 23, 346
- Gibson, William, 298
- Giddings, J. L., jr., 77, 257
- Giesecker, L. F., 148
- Gifford, Joyce, 87
- Giglio Island, Italy, 58
- Gignoux, C. J., 7, 52
- Gil, Adela, 231
- Gil, N., 357
- Gil Benumeya, Rodolfo, 194
- Gil Munilla, Ladislao, 115, 335
- Gilbert, J.-E., 258
- Gilbert Islands, 33, 66, 197, 346
- Gill, E. D., 32
- Gill, Tom, 64
- Gillette, H. P., 72
- Gilliard, A. A., 159
- Gilliard, E. T., 135, 242
- Gilman, C. S., 331
- Gilmore, J. S., 78
- Gines (personal name), 182
- Ginsburg, M. S., 357
- Giola, Vincenzo di, 157
- Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel, 207
- Girão, A. de A., 277
- Girolami, Mario, 133, 235
- Girtin, Tom, 207
- Gist, N. P., 45
- Giuliano, Giovanni, 58
- Gjessing, Just, 54, 311
- Gla ciological Society of Iceland, 144
- Glacken, C. J., 236
- Gladstone, Percy, 110
- Glaessner, M. F., 163; ed., 162
- Glatzel, Frank, 272
- Glen Iorsa, Scotland, 269
- Glick, E. B., 341
- Glinstra Bleeker, R. J. P. van, 223
- Globa, Silvana, 229
- Glockner-Kaprun area, Austria, 189
- Glogau Valley, Silesia, 221
- Glory, André, 231
- Gloucestershire, England, 17
- Glover, Loyd, jr., 46
- Glubin, R. I., 181
- Gobert, Andrée, 7
- Godbole, N. N., 31
- Godlund, Sven, 120
- Godoli, G., 231
- Goggin, J. M., 81
- Goiás, Brazil, 117, 118, 182, 219
- Gold, L. W., 209
- Gold Coast. Census, 355
- Gold Coast. Meteorological Service, 207
- Gold Coast. Ministry of Finance, 25, 192
- Gold Coast. Public Relations Dept., 25
- Gold Coast, 25, 86, 95, 192, 232, 346, 355
- Goldfields-Martin Lake map area, Sask., 258
- Goldring, Frederick, 185
- Goldthwait, R. P., 113
- Göller, August, 90
- Gómez González, Filiberto, 180
- Gómez Picón, Rafael, 150, 266
- Gonçalves, C. A., 151
- Gonçalves, Júlio, 208
- Gonzalez-Blanco, Pedro, 265
- González Bonorino, Félix, 167
- Gooch, D. W., comp., 171, 176
- Goodall, George, ed., *297
- Goode, J. P., *255
- Goodenough, W. H., 164
- Goodland Point, Fla., 112
- Goodman, M. C., comp., 111
- Goodwin, A. J. H., 61, 172, 297
- Goodwin, M. H., 46
- Goormaghtigh, John, 120
- Gorham, Eville, 296
- Gorrie, R. M., 291
- Gosainkund, Himalayas, 322
- Gothard, Switzerland, 272
- Gotley, A. V., 34
- Gottfrid, Fritz, 21
- Göttingen. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 298
- Gottmann, Jean, 176, 195
- Gottschalk, H. K. E., 185
- Gougenheim, A., 166
- Gouhier, Jean, 223
- Gould, J. S., 31
- Gould, M. L., comp., 171, 176
- Gourou, Pierre, 96, 131, 193, 245, 318, 356
- Graeff, A. D., 260
- Graham, Mrs. J. M., 222
- Graham County, Ariz., 341
- Gran Sabana area, Venezuela, 342
- Grand Bassa County, Liberia, 60
- Grand Canyon, Ariz., 180
- Grand Valley, New Guinea, 288
- Granö, Olavi, 188
- Grant, R. A., 113

- Grasshopper Glacier, Mont., 303
 Grassy Cove, Tenn., 13, 148
 Graubünden, Switzerland, 89
 Gravenor, C. P., 250
 Graves, R. W., 47
 Graves County, Ky., 114
 Gray, Alan, 59
 Gray, Asa, 203
 Gray, J. H., 78
 Grayson, Ky., 340
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Hydrographic Dept., 221
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 50
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 59, 85, 285, 348
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 115, 130, 153, 221, 359
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 31, 115, 131, 153, 184, 217, 282, 286, 342, 346, 359
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Geological Surveys, 142
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Directorate of Colonial (Geodetic and Topographical) Surveys, 185, *354
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 347
 Gt. Brit. Development Commission, 347
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, 307, 357
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey and Museum, 221, 222, 347
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 154, *245
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 146
 Gt. Brit. Museum of Practical Geology, 347
 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 192, 282
 Gt. Brit. Parliament. Committee on National Policy for the Use of Fuel and Power Resources, 51
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 282
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 282
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 280
 Gt. Brit. War Office. General Staff. Geographical Section, *166
 Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles, England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
 Great Lakes, 10, 11, 44, 78, 81, 110, 176, 258, 259, 337, *337
 Great Plains, U. S., 81, 263
 Great Whale River, Que., 10
 Gribaudi, Dino, 207
 Grier, M. C., comp., 249
 Greece. Ministère de l'Économie Nationale. Statistique Générale, *157
 Greece, 21, 58, 93, 106, 128, *157, 229, 276, 320, 352
 Green, Derek, 319
 Green, F. H. W., 121, 307
 Green, John, 107, 108
 Green Bay area, Wis., 262, 301
 Greenland, 33, 74, 99, 100, 146, 164, 197, 227, 243, 289, 290, 327
 Greenland Sea, 198
 Greenlee, W. B., 207
 Greenly, A. H., 45
 Greensfelder, A. P., 81
 Greenwood, R. H., 5
 Greenwood, Thomas, 106
 Gregor, H. F., 304
 Greifswalder Oie, Germany, 53
 Gremmler, P. E., 243
 Gren, Erik, 132
 Grenier, Fernand, 255
 Gressitt, J. L., 66, 237
 Gresswell, R. K., 308
 Greve, Federico, 268
 Grevet, Robert, 348
 Griffin, J. B., 47
 Griffin, P. F., 75
 Griffith, S. V., 70
 Griffs, A. B., 216
 Grigor'ev, A. A., 311
 Grimble, Sir Arthur, 33
 Grimsvötn, Iceland, 350
 Grip, Norway, 274
 Griswold, William, 164
 Groenman, Sjoerd, 88
 Grogan, F. O., 289
 Groissmayr, F. B., 103
 Grope, W. D., 9
 Grose, R. E., 110
 Groslier, B. P., 99
 Gross, M. S., 241
 Grosse, Augusto, 86
 Grossman, Gregory, 45, 55
 Grosvenor, E. M. B., 231
 Grosvenor, Gilbert, 326
 Gruening, Ernest, 257
 Grünanger, Paolo, 250
 Gschwend, Max, 231
 Guadeloupe, Fr. W. Indies, 116, 217
 Guadelupe Island, Mexico, 115

- Guajira, Colombia, 116
 Guárico (State), Venezuela, 14
 Guarita, Brazil, 345
 Guatemala, 217, 265
 Guayanes, Venezuela, 14
 Gudbrandsdal, Norway, 311
 Guérin, H.-A., 110
 Guernsey, T. D., 282
 Guerra, A. T., 102, 130, 182
 Guerra, I. A. L. T., 344
 Gughé Highlands, Ethiopia, 355
 Guhl, Ernesto, 14, 49
 Guiana, British, 49, 116, 342, 346
 Guiana, Dutch, 15, 49, 85, 116, 266, 316
 Guiana, French, 266
 Guide, Gaston, 24
 Guilcher, André, 330
 Guillaumin, R., 289
 Guimarães, A. P., 183
 Guimarães, F. de M. S., 101
 Guinea López, Emilio, 355
 Guinea, French, 60, 95, 130, 159, 355
 Guinea, Gulf of, 192, 354
 Guinea, Portuguese, 159, 232
 Guinea, Spanish, 355
 Guinier, P., 76
 Gulatee, B. L., 133
 Gulf Coast, 214, 260
 Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 261
 Gulf Stream, 67, 137, 164
 Gulick, John, 235
 Gulick, L. H., 115
 Guminski, Romuald, 38, 275
 Gurney, A. B., 303
 Gut Salzau, Germany, 226
 Gutenberg, Beno, 292
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 239
 Guthaga, Australia, 32
 Gutsell, Barbara, 108, 109
 Guyan, W. U., 123
 Guyot, Lucien, 74
 Guzmán, L. E., 13
 Gwynn, A. M., 136
 Gyenes, Lajos, 314
 Gyr, Hans, 133
 Haack, Hermann, 256
 Haardt, Robert, tr., 42
 Haarman, W. C. D., 88
 Hachey, H. B., 258
 Hackett, W. H., 9
 Hadhramaut, Arabia, 195, 357
 Hadlow, Leonard, 203
 Haegen, H. van der, 121
 Hager, Dorsey, 149, 341
 Hågerstrand, Torsten, 252
 al Haidari, S. D., 321
 Haifa, Israel, 97
 Hailey, Lord, 59
 Hainsworth, R. G., 73
 Haiti. Observatoire Météorologique, 150
 Haiti, 84, 85, 150, 265
 Hakluyt, Richard, 207
 Haley, J. F., 293
 Hall, A. R., 70, 74
 Hall, G. W. B., 262
 Hall, T. D., 319
 Halle, Germany, 18
 Haller, John, 100
 Halliday, W. E. D., 10
 Halme, Erkki, 55
 Hambro, Johan, tr., 335
 Hamburg, Germany, 18, 90
 Hamburg Valley, Germany, 221
 Hamelin, L.-E., 201, 210, 258
 Hamilton, H. W., 47
 Hamilton, Ont., 10
 Hamilton County, N. Y., 12
 Hamming, Edward, 301
 Hammond, C. S., & Co., *9, *255
 Hance, W. A., 153
 Handa, C. L., 238
 Hanke, Lewis, 7, 76, 144
 Hanna, P. L., 24
 Hannay, A. H., comp., 171, 176
 Hanneli, F. G., 19
 Hanrath, J. J., 49, 85
 Hansen, H. F., 209
 Hansen, Millard, ed., 48
 Hanson, E. P., 85, 251, 265
 Hanson, H. C., 77
 Hansson, Olafur, 125
 Hanunóo culture, Philipprines, 196
 Harding, G. E., 107
 Harding, G. H., 214
 Harding, L. A., 248
 Harding, S. B., *87
 Hardy, Eric, 97
 Hardy, G. D., 339
 Hardy, Georges, 309
 Hare, F. K., 152, 202, 210
 Harker, Ont., 10
 Harlow, Neal, 216
 Harradine, F. F., 83
 Harrer, Heinrich, 322
 Harrington, J. F., 320
 Harrington, Richard, 95, 192
 Harris, A. J., 112, 147
 Harris, C. D., 20, 42, 53, 73, 92, 127

- Harris, F. E., 128
 Harris, F. S., 97, 195
 Harris, J. E., 143
 Harris, L. E., 309
 Harris, Marshall, 337
 Harris, Marvin, 86
 Harrison, R. E., 70
 Harrison, R. H. C., 10
 Harrison, R. W., comp., 45
 Hart, A. B., *79
 Hart, Richard, 150
 Hartal, Pinhas, 97
 Harten, J. A., 319
 Hartke, Wolfgang, 154, 155; ed., 207
 Hartley, A. C., 172
 Harvey, H. J., 50
 Harz Mts., Germany, 124, 125
 Hasamo', Eritrea, 193
 Hass, Hans, 191
 Hassinger, Hugo, 104, 106, 108
 Hassinger, Hugo, 174
 Hassmann, Heinrich, 27, 228, 311
 Hastings, W. W., 113
 Hastrup, Frits, 200
 Hasty, A. H., 113
 Hatheway, W. H., 197
 Hatt, R. T., 150
 Hatta, Mohammad, 135
 Hatzfeld, Olivier, 283
 Hauf, Eugene, 53
 Haurwitz, Bernhard, 36, 38
 Hauser, G. F., 357
 Haushofer, Karl, 137
 Haushofer, Karl, 108
 Haussmann, Baron, 348
 Havana, Cuba, 115
 Havemann, Hans, 2
 Havighurst, Walter, 147
 Hawaiian Islands, 33, 99, 163, *211, 242, *242, 288, 329
 Hawkes, Christopher, 120
 Hawkes, Jacquetta, 120, 184
 Hayes, G. S., 161
 Hazard, H. B., 299
 Hazaribagh district, India, 162, 238
 Heard Island, 34, 136, 194, 325
 Heath, W. R., 35
 Hebrides, Outer, 153
 Hebron, Palestine, 132
 Hedin, L., 17
 Hedin, Sven, 133
 Hefny, M. B., 261, 279
 Heikinheimo, Olli, 155
 Heim, Arnold, 28, 86
 Heim, Roger, 73
 Heintz, A., 359
 Heinzelin, Jean de, 193
 Heiskanen, W., 102
 Heizer, R. F., 149
 Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 126
 Hela, Ilmo, 46, 54, 67, 137, 155
 Helbling, Ernst, 122
 Helczmanovszki, Heimold, 228
 Helfritz, Hans, 86
 Helgeson, Arlan, 112
 Helland-Hansen, Bjørn, 331
 Hellespont, 132
 Hellstugu River, Norway, 311
 Hellwegbörden, Germany, 187
 Helmfrid, Staffan, 186
 Helsinga, M. W., 270
 Helsinki, Finland, 55, 350
 Hemple, H. W., 79
 Henderson, Daniel, 145
 Hendricks, E. L., 46
 Hendrickson, G. E., 304
 Hendrie, D. S., 288
 Hénin, S., 223
 Hennig, Richard, 7
 Henrard, J., *233
 Henrico County, Va., 147
 Henry, D. L., 112
 Henry, E. F., 213
 Henrys Chapel quadrangle, Tex., 214
 Henshaw, R. C., 47
 Hepburn, Andrew, 46, 261
 Hepburn, D., 131
 Hérault, France, 52
 Herbert, E. G., 207
 Herblingen, Switzerland, 123
 Herder, J. G. von, 8
 Herdman, H. F. P., 66, 164
 Hermanns, M., 237
 Hermans, L., 318
 Hermes, J. S. da F., 343
 Hernandez, Martin, 49
 Hernández-Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco, 95, 280
 Herold, Lothar, 220
 Herrmann, Albert, 278
 Hers Valley, France, 349
 Herzog, Maurice, 64
 Heske, Franz, *333
 Heslinga, M. W., 347
 Hesse, W., 186
 Hesse, Germany, *125, 226
 Hetteema, H., 206
 Hettner, Alfred, 206
 Hewes, Leslie, 148, 214, 337
 Heyerdahl, Thor, 34, 242, 245

- Heyman, J. M., 236
 Heywood, G. S. P., 286
 Hibok-Hibok Volcano, Philippines, 32, 135
 Hickling, C. F., 87
 Hickman, Ky., 340
 Hierden, Netherlands, 347
 Hiessleitner, Gustav, 93
 Higaki, Matsuo, 29
 Higgins, C. G., 114
 Higgins, Vera, ed., 203
 Highsmith, R. M., ed., *215
 Hilckman, Anton, 222
 Hilden, Kaarlo, 34
 Hildesheim, Germany, 18
 Hill, D. A., 222
 Hill, E. L., 177
 Hill, G. W., 36
 Hill, K. W., 146
 Hill, M. N., 198
 Hillary, Sir E. F., 237
 Hilliard, Harold, 258
 Hillman, Arthur, 113
 Hills, E. S., 240
 Hilton, Norman, 153
 Himalayas, 29, 64, 98, 133, 161, 237, *237, 238, 285, 322, 323
 Hinds, N. E. A., 216
 Hines, N. O., 197
 Hingst, Hans, 18
 Hiroshima, Japan, 29, 285
 Hirsch, Rudolf, 8
 Hirst, T., 282
 Hisdal, Vidar, 103
 Hitchcock, C. B., 150, 218
 Hitchins, H. L., 2, 70
 Hjulström, Filip, 350
 Hobbs, W. H., 48, 164
 Hochgreve, Wilhelm, 124
 Hochholzer, Hans, 124
 Hochschild, H. K., 12
 Hodgen, M. T., 16
 Hodgkins, Eric, 253
 Hodgkins, J. A., comp., 294
 Hodna Plains, Algeria, 158
 Hoel, Adolf, 310
 Hoffman, D. W., 78, 258
 Hoffman, G. W., 152
 Hoffmann, Rudolf, 273
 Hofmann, Walther, 263
 Hofmeister, Burkhard, 205
 Hofmeyr, J. H., 96
 Hohl, Jakob, 123
 Hoinkes, H., 53, 228
 Hokkaido, Japan, 29
 Holand, H. R., 254
 Holdar, C. G., 54
 Holford, W. G., 5
 Holland, W. L., ed., 132
 Holm, K. F., 183
 Holman, W. W., 338
 Holmes, C. H., 288
 Holstein, Germany, 226
 Holtedahl, Olaf, 326
 Holtved, E., ed., 43
 Honduras. Dirección General de Censos y Estadística Nacional, 14
 Honduras, 14, 48, 265
 Honduras, British, 346
 Hones, G. H., 347
 Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 286
 Hong Kong, 134, 195, 237, 286, 323, 329, 357
 Honigmann, J. J., 10
 Hoogstraal, Harry, 60
 Hooper, J. H. D., 28
 Hooper Bay Village, Alaska, 77
 Hoore, J. d', 193
 Hopi Indians, 114
 Hopkins, D. L., 257
 Hopkins, E. S., 10
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 37, 54
 Horberg, Leland, 339
 Hornberger, Theo, 18
 Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 359
 Horowitz, David, 195
 Horrocks, N. K., 330
 Horst, Hans, 18
 Horton, E. J., 144
 Horvat, Esteban, 248
 Hoselitz, B. F., ed., 39
 Hösli, Jost, 315
 Hotchkiss, W. A., 113
 Hough, F. W., 165, 166, 180
 Houk, R. J., 22, 305
 Houlton, Sir John, 282
 Hounam, C. E., 287
 House, J. W., 16, 87
 Houston, Charles, 133
 Houston, J. M., 22
 Howard, J. O., 278
 Howard, R. A., 242
 Howard, W. G., 260
 Howe, G. M., 270, 309, 319
 Howell, Brandon, 115
 Howell, F. C., 37, 38
 Howell, P. P., ed., 158
 Howell, W. E., 265, 276, 342
 Howrah district, India, 65
 Howson, L. R., 262
 Hoy, H. E., *95
 Hoy, N. D., 81

- Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de, 278
Hoyt, Homer, Associates, 81
Hsu, Shih-ta, 29
Huaca Prieta, Peru, 86
Huachipato, Chile, 152
Huaco River, Argentina, 86
Huallaga River, Peru, 267
Huancavelica, Peru, 117
Huang, H.-C., 286
Huayhuash, Mt.; Peru, *218
Hubbard County, Minn., 339
Hubert, R. F., 44
Hübschmann, E. W., 155
Huddle, J. W., 261
Hudson, L. G., 252
Hudson Bay Route, 146
Hudson County, N. J., 260
Hueck, Kurt, 307
Huelva, Spain, 191
Huetz de Lemps; Alain, 326
Huffman, G. G., 178
Huffman, R. F., 299
Huggins, Sir Godfrey, 282
Huirolo, García, 183
Huleh Valley, Israel, 161
Hulicka, Karel, 313
Hull. University College. Dept. of
Economics and Commerce, 17
Humberside, England, 17
Humbert, H., 96
Humboldt County, Calif., 115
Humboldt Current, 245
Hume, G. S., 109
Hungary, 21, 229, 276, 313, 314,
351
Hunger, F., 18
Hunt, A. J., 5, 104
Hunt, Sir John, 237, 322
Hunterdon County, N. J., 260
Huntington, Ellsworth, *132
Huntington, Ellsworth, 42
Hunza, India, 323
Hurlbut, Floy, 302
Hurley, Jorge, 343
Hürlimann, Martin, 352
Huron County, Ont., 78
Huron, Lake, 44, 176
Hursh, C. R., 234
Hurst, H. E., 24
Hurtig, Theodor, 90
Hussey, K. M., 179
Hustich, Ilmari, 55, 253; ed., 55
Hutchings, J. W., 240
Hutchinson, H. W., 86
Hutchison, I. W., 301
Hutchison, O. K., 340
Hutchison, S. B., 83
Huth, C. F., ed., *87
Hutson, J. B., 205
Huttenlochner, Friedrich, 91, 273
Hutton, Edward, 93
Huveaune Valley, France, 89
Huxley, Francis, 117
Huyck, E. E., 98
Hverfjall, Iceland, 125
Hydra Island, 189
Hynek, J. A., 254
ĪAnitskiĭ, N. F., 313
Ibadan, Nigeria, 233
Iban (tribe), Sarawak, 324
Ibarra Grasso, D. E., 140
Ibarra Grasso, J. A., 140
Iberia, 334
Iberian Peninsula, 58, 157, 224,
277. See also Portugal; Spain
Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 59, 94
Iceland. Tourist Association, *349
Iceland, 19, 125, 126, 155, 187,
220, 227, 243, 274, *349, 350
Ichac, Marcel, 64
Idaho, 263, *299, 341
Ifni, N. Africa, 24
Ihl C., Pablo, 208, 219, 244, 245
Illaire, Annie, 310
Illescas Pasquel, Francisco, 217
Illing, V. C., ed., 105
Illingworth, Frank, 164
Illinois, 46, 78, 113, 178, 214,
262, 302, 339
Imanishi, Kinji, ed., 63
Imbert, Bertrand, 327
Imperial Valley, Calif., 13
Inandik, Hâmit, 195
Incorporated Association of Assis-
tant Masters in Secondary Schools,
107, 120
Independent Petroleum Association
of America, 257
India. Embassy, Washington, D. C.,
134
India. Information Services, N. Y.,
162
India. Ministry of Transport, 30
India. Survey, *237
India, 30, 31, 64, 65, 98, 133, 134,
161, 162, 196, 207, 235, 237-239,
286, 323, 357, 358
India, French, 26, 27, 31
Indian Geographical Society, 1
Indian Ocean, 26, 27, 31, 137, 198,
244, 334

- Indian Ocean Islands, 26, 27, 31, 234, 235
 Indian place names in the U. S., 212
 Indiana. Dept. of Conservation, 82
 Indiana. Economic Council, 340
 Indiana. Geological Survey, *12, 178, *340
 Indiana. University. Dept. of Geology, 178
 Indiana, 12, *12, 82, 178, 214, 262, 302, 339, 340, *340
 Indiana Harbor, Ind., 339
 Indians, American, 9, 77, 212, 242, 245, 302; Brazil, 118, 151; British Columbia, 110; Delaware, 112; Guadeloupe, 217; Guatemala, 265; Venezuela, 151, 182, 306. See also Carajás; Chavantes; Coast; Hopis; Iranxes; Jurunas; Kot'sufis; Mayas; Mbyá-Guaranis; Nambicuaras; Navahos; Tarahumaras; Umotinas; Urus
 Indians, East - see East Indians
 Indochina. Service Géologique, *239
 Indochina, 32, 99, 239, *239, 287, 323, 358
 Indonesia. Ministry of Finance, 287
 Indonesia. Ministry of Information, 239
 Indonesia. Volcanological Survey, 173
 Indonesia, 32, 99, 135, 162, 163, 196, 231, 239, 240, 287, 324, 329, 358
 Indo-Pakistan Boundary Disputes Tribunal, 238
 Ingemansson, I., 86, 95
 Inglis, Peter, 289
 Ingrams, Harold, 357
 Inhangapi, Brazil, 267
 Inn River region, 53
 Innerarity, W. H., *303
 Innsbruck, Austria, 273
 Institut des Hautes Études Marocaines, 75
 Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie, 101
 Institut für Bodenkartierung, 124
 Institut für Raumforschung, 18
 Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 96
 Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale, Brussels, 60
 Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 206, 245
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 132
 Institution of the Rubber Industry, 253
 Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de São Paulo, 345
 Inter American Statistical Institute, 77
 International Andean Expedition, 1952, 182
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 17, 31, 48, 84, 98, 296
 International Boundary Commission (U. S. and Canada), 175
 International Congress of Photogrammetry, 1952, 157
 International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 3, 52, 102, 168, 169, 201
 International Geographical Congress, 17th, 36
 International Geographical Union, 144
 I. G. U. Commission de Géographie Agraire, 40
 I. G. U. Science Council. Japanese National Committee, 161
 International Housing Activities Staff, 206, 245
 International Hydrographic Bureau, 165, 169, *331
 International Labour Organisation, 105
 International Law Commission, 250
 International Monetary Fund, 296
 International Navigation Congress, 1953, 294, 332
 Iona Island, Scotland, 51
 Ionides, H. G., 195
 Iowa, 82, 214, 302
 Iran - see Persia
 Iranxe Indians, Brazil, 151
 Iraq, 28, 63, 97, 132, 283, 284, 320, 321, 323, 356
 Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 284
 Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 51
 Ireland, 51, 120, 184, 222, 269, 308
 Ireland, Northern, 87, 184, 308. See also Ulster
 Irving, D. J. M., 85
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 298
 Isard, Walter, 11
 Ischia Island, Italy, 128
 Iselin, C. O'D., 67
 Ishikawa, Toshio, 322

- Islam, 254. See also Arabs; Muslims
 Isnard, Hildebert, 94, 194, 319
 Isnardi, Giuseppe, 277
 Israel. Ministry of Agriculture.
 Water Dept. Hydrological Service, 161
 Israel. Office of Information,
 N. Y., 97
 Israel, 63, 97, 132, 154, 161, 195,
 283, 284, 357
 Istria, 277
 Italian place-names in Greece, 276
 Italians in the Arctic, 66; Libya,
 24; Nepal, 8; South Tyrol, 277;
 Tibet, 8
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle
 Ricerche, 190
 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Sta-
 tistica, 316
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Mili-
 tare, 2
 Italy, 21, 22, 41, 50, 58, 84, 93,
 106, 128, 157, 183, 189, 190,
 202, 220, 224, 229, 250, 277,
 315, 316, *346, 352, 353
 Itapecerica, Brazil, 183
 Ituri, Belgian Congo, 131
 Ivanoff, Pierre, 151
 Ivanov, N. N., 294
 Ivanov, V. V., 312
 Ives, R. L., 114, 297
 Iwata, Keiji, 174
 Iyatayet archeological site,
 Alaska, 257
 Izu Archipelago, Japan, 29

 Jaatinen, Stig, 19, 54
 Jachal River, Argentina, 86
 Jackh, Ernest, ed., 27
 Jackson, J. B. J., 4
 Jackson, J. N., 227
 Jackson, N. A., 82
 Jackson, W. T., 341
 Jacobsen, N. K., 33
 Jacobsen, Pierre, 220
 Jacobus, M. W., 300
 Jäger, Heinrich, 229
 Jahn, Alfred, 189
 Jakarta, Java, 240, 323, 358
 Jakhelln, Anton, 201
 Jam L., Pedro, 182
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 48, 84, 150, 217,
 305, 342, 346
 James, Daniel, 217
 James, Harlean, ed., 146
 James, P. E., 42, 219
 James River Basin, Va., 213
 Jan Mayen Island, 34
 Janier, Emile, 317
 Jankuhn, Herbert, 19
 Jannes, Elly, 350
 Janssens, Emile, 203
 Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 195
 Japan. Geographical Survey Insti-
 tute, 321
 Japan. National Research Institute
 of Agriculture, 285
 Japan, 28, 29, 63, 98, 106, 133,
 144, 161, 195, 202, 236, 285, 321,
 322, 329, 357
 Japanese Great Khingan Expedition,
 1942, 63
 Japanese in Brazil, 345
 Jara, Spain, 94
 Jaraguá region, Brazil, 118
 Jasny, Naum, 20
 Java, 32, 99, 162, 163, 240, 323,
 358
 Javari River, Brazil, 343
 Jayawardene, N. U., 134
 Jayuya, Puerto Rico, 115
 Jefferson, Thomas, 108
 Jeffery, J. R., 347
 Jelden, Helmut, 128
 Jelenia Góra, Poland, 188
 Jelovljane, Yugoslavia, 57
 Jena, Germany, 91, 273
 Jenkins, Elmer, ed., 176
 Jenks, G. F., 46, 291
 Jenness, J. L., 243
 Jennings, C. W., 264
 Jennings, J. N., 269
 Jensch, Georg, 53
 Jensen, H. A. P., 153
 Jensen, K. H., 31
 Jensen, L. B., 333
 Jericho, Palestine, 357
 Jersey quadrant, 334
 Jewish refugees, 284
 Jewkes, John, 87
 Jews in the Sudan, 192
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 94
 Joanes Island, Brazil, 343
 Jōban district, Japan, 133
 Joerg, W. L. G., 79
 Johns Hopkins University. Clima-
 tology Laboratory, 260
 Johnsen, Palle, 289
 Johnson, A. W., 293
 Johnson, C. W., 115
 Johnson, D. D., 264
 Johnson, E. H., 113

- Johnson, Helgi, 208
 Johnson, J. L., 112
 Johnson, Lamar, 81
 Johnson, Webster, 204
 Johnsson, O. H., 73
 Johnston, E. J., 325
 Johnston, Forrest, 319
 Johnston, J. C., 304
 Johnston, Joseph, 222
 Johnston, T. N., 80
 Johnston, W. & A. K.,
 Ltd., *297
 Johnston, W. B., 66, 164
 Jokkmokk area, Sweden, 350
 Jolly, W. W., 179
 Joly, Fernand, 129, 158, 168
 Joly, R. L., 23
 Jonas, Salo, 28
 Jones, C. F., *116
 Jones, J. D. R., 23, 96
 Jones, J. R., 112
 Jones, L., 52
 Jones, P. H., 307
 Jones, R. S., 304
 Jones, S. B., 107, *329
 Jones, S. W., 162
 Jonglei Investigation Team, 158
 Jonikas, Petras, 275
 Jordan, E. L., *9
 Jordan (Kingdom), 132, 195, 283,
 284
 Jordan River Valley, 356
 Jorzick, H. P., 124, 154
 Jos, Emiliano, 7
 Joseph, S. G., 90
 Jostedalsbre, Norway, 54
 Journaux, André, 7
 Jovanović, P. S., 156
 Jovellanos, J. U., 239
 Juan Fernandez Island, 183, 305,
 307
 Juazeiro area, Brazil, 344
 Judson, Sheldon, 149
 Juillard, Étienne, 309
 Jujuy. Centro Comercial e Indus-
 trial, 119
 Jujuy, Argentina, 119
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Jülich, Germany, 90
 Jumikis, A. R., 338
 Jumna, India, 65
 Jundiaí region, Brazil, 268
 Jung, F. R., 227
 Junge, Werner, 25
 Jura Mts., France, 186, 272
 Jurji, E. J., 97
 Juruna Indians, Brazil, 343
 Jurva, Risto, 55
 Juzna Morava, Yugoslavia, 156
 Jutronic, Andre, 156
 Kabare, Belgian Congo, 61
 Kabir, S. G., 98
 Kadé-Touba, Fr. W. Africa, 60
 Kadleigh, Sergei, 153
 Kafue Flats, N. Rhodesia, 234
 Kagami, Kanji, 28
 Kahin, G. M., 132
 Kahler, W. J., 183
 Kahler-Lang, Walter, 268
 Kaipainen, Martti, 20
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 125
 Kajaani, Finland, 126
 Kakas, József, 314
 Kaladgi, India, 196
 Kalahari Desert, 160
 Kalela, Olavi, 55
 Kamanin, L. G., 292
 Kamba (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Kamdron, Robert, 250
 Kamen-Kaye, Maurice, 10
 Kane, H. T., 47
 Kangaroo Island, Australia, 359
 Kangchenjunga Mt., 161
 Kansas. State Geological Survey,
 214
 Kansas. University. Bureau of
 Business Research, 339
 Kansas, 46, 214, *299, 302, 339
 Kansas River and Valley, 214, 262
 Kant, Edg., 41
 Kantor, Harry, 306
 Kao, Chong-rwen, 30
 Kaprun area, Austria, 189
 Kaps, Johannes, ed., 274
 Karachi, Pakistan, *98
 Karakoram Mts., 64, 133, *285
 Karakum Desert, Central Asia, 321
 Karan, P. P., 238
 Karapiperis, L. N., 229
 Karapiperis, P. P., 276
 Karatekin, Nazmi, 235
 Karmon, Y., 161
 Kárpáti, Zoltán, 314
 Karr, W. S., 339
 Karroo, S. Africa, 105, 131
 Kasai River, Belgian Congo, 61, 131
 Kashmir, 238, 286
 Kaspers, Wilhelm, 271
 Kassas, H., 317
 Katanga, 61, 193, 355
 Katherine-Darwin region, Australia, 240

- Katmai, Mt., Alaska, 43
 Katz, H. R., 100, 164
 Käubler, Rudolf, 19
 Kaumudi, 238
 Kauri, Hans, 275
 Kaw River - see Kansas River
 Kawakita, Jirō, 195
 Kay, Sir Joseph, 30
 Kayangel Atoll, 66
 Kayser, Kurt, 21; ed., 9
 Kazakhstan, 321
 Kazakov, G., 313
 Keegan, H. J., 139
 Keeten, Netherlands, 88
 Keewatin, N. W. T., 109
 Keith, Bertram, 241
 Kellaway, G. A., 308
 Keller, F. L., 40, 306
 Keller, Reiner, 90, 125
 Keller-Haffennegger, Margareta, 90
 Kellersohn, Heinrich, 53
 Kelley, T. K., 255, 264
 Kelley, V. C., 216
 Kelley's Island, Ohio, 147
 Kemano-Kitimat, Br. Col., 337
 Kemény, George, 313
 Kemp, P. D., 83
 Kempen coalfield, Belgium, 88
 Keniston, R. F., 148
 Kennamer, L. G., 75
 Kennedy, Daniel, 301
 Kennedy, Raymond, 358
 Kensington, Que., 175
 Kensington Stone, 254
 Kent, D. F., 117
 Kent, England, 222
 Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board, 340
 Kentucky, 82, 114, 214, 263, 340
 Kenya. Dept. of Agriculture, 61
 Kenya, 26, 61, 131, 159, 160, 193, 234, *234, 281, 282, 319
 Kenya, Mt., 26, 193
 Kenyon, K. M., 357
 Keränen, Jaako, 55
 Kerblay, B., 92
 Kerguelen Islands, 356
 Kerlingarfjöll, Iceland, 125
 Kernan, H. S., 195, 284
 Kerr, D. P., 109
 Kersten, H. S., 293
 Kes', A. S., 321
 Kester, W. H., 214
 Kesteven, G. L., 333
 Keuning, H. J., 153
 Keuning, Johannes, 143
 Kevers, G., 60
 Khairpur, Pakistan, *98
 Khalaf, J. M., 114
 Khan, F. R., 31
 Khan, F.-U., *238
 Khan, F.-ur-R., 323, 357
 Khedker, V. R., 238
 Khelmos, Greece, 21
 Khingan Mts., Manchuria, 63
 Khromov, S. P., 311
 Kibblewhite, Mary, 241
 Kičua language, 305
 Kidson, C., 87
 Kihlbert, S., 50
 Kikuyu (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Kilwa Island, S. Africa, 356
 Kim, Fr. Eq. Africa, 318
 Kimberley area, W. Australia, 324
 Kimble, G. H. T., 23, 70, 199, 255
 Kimizuka, Susumu, 195
 Kimura, Hiroshi, 196
 Kimura, Tadashi, 29
 Kindelan, J. A., 278
 Kindle, E. D., 257
 King, D. B., 178
 King, H. C., 316
 King, L. C., 200, 249
 King, P. B., 179
 King, Thomson, 37
 King Peak, Yukon, 43
 Kingdon-Ward, F., 239
 Kings County, Calif., 264
 Kinnison, H. B., 260
 Kinvig, R. H., 295
 Kircher, H. B., 214
 Kirk, T. H., 327
 Kirk, William, 7, 174
 Kirrinnis, Herbert, 273
 Kish, George, 47, 57, 106, 230, 264, 316
 Kissimmee Valley, Fla., 339
 Kit Carson County, Colo., 180
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, 236
 Kitimat, Br. Col., 110, 337
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, 26, 281
 Kjartansson, G., ed., 126
 Klaeboe, H., 311
 Klamath River, Calif., 215
 Klebelsberg, R. v., 230
 Klein, Annemarie, 220
 Klein, G. J., 201
 Klemenčič, Vladimir, 21, 93
 Klenck, Hans, 226
 Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 188
 Klimpt, Hans, *228
 Klinkowström, A. L., 78

- Kloss, Heinz, 259
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, 41
 Kluge, Theodor, 288
 Knapp, Rüdiger, 315
 Knappen Tippetts Abbett Engineering Co., 239
 Kneissl, M., 140
 Knickmann, Hans, 91
 Kniffen, Fred, 303
 Knight, Oliver, 262
 Knoch, Karl, 104, *125; ed., 226
 Knoch, Karl, 89
 Knowles, H. L., 247, 255
 Knox, John, tr., 151
 Knox, R. W., 330
 Knübel, Hans, 53
 Knuth, Eigil, 290
 Kobayashi, Tehchi, 285
 Kobuk River, Alaska, 77
 Koch, Harald, 103
 Koch, Lauge, 100, 289
 Koch, Margrit, 256
 Köchli, Paul, 315
 Koegel, Ludwig, 69
 Koenig, Ernest, 276
 Koenig, L. S., 197, 243
 Koenigsberger, O. H., 134
 Koenigsfeld, L., 17
 Koepfen, W., 118
 Koh, W.-K., 285
 Köhler, Günther, 30
 Kolb, Albert, 6, 240
 Kolhapur City, India, 31
 Koller, Ange, 279
 Kollmorgen, W. M., 46, 214
 Komar, Tadeusz, 188
 Kona earthquake, Hawaii, 33
 Kondo, Yasuo, 133
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 56, 167
 Kongwa, Tanganyika, 131
 Koning, L. P. G., 200
 Kon-Tiki expedition, 34, 198, 242, 245
 Kopais, Greece, 93
 Korana River, Yugoslavia, 57
 Korea, 63, *283, 285, *320
 Koritnica, Yugoslavia, 351
 Korol, Nestor, 311
 Kosack, H.-P., 242, 244, 273
 Kosciusko region, Australia, 99, 163
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 56, 92
 Köster, Erhard, 53, 225
 Kostić, M. H., 351
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 252
 Koteswaram, P., 237
 Kotmale River area, Ceylon, 291
 Kot'sufi Indians, Peru, 267
 Kotukhov, M. P., 136
 Kourvenhoven, J. A., 338
 Koyna, India, 65
 Kraemer, J. H., 62
 Krahe, Hans, 220, 269
 Kramer, C., 88
 Kramer, F. L., 263
 Kramer, H. P., 191, 192, 287
 Kramer, M. P., 170, 359, 360
 Kramer, Matthias, 225
 Krames, Karl, 103
 Krammer, Netherlands, 88
 Kraus, Ernst, 123
 Kraus, Theodor, 226
 Krause, A. E., 119
 Krawiecowa, Aniela, 188
 Krebs, Norbert, 20
 Krecker, Lothar, 89
 Kreidler, W. L., 300
 Krijger, B., 135
 Krishnan, M. S., 64
 Kroeber, A. L., 41; ed., 72
 Krug, H.-J., 240
 Krug, W. G., 109
 Krüger, Herbert, 256
 Krüger, Karl, 23
 Kruis, August, 143
 Krumin, P. O., 113
 Krypton, Constantine, 243
 Kuantan, Malaya, 65
 Kublin, Hyman, 197
 Kuchler, A. W., *3, 50
 Kuczynski, R. R., 305, 307, 319
 Kuenen, P. H., 331
 Kuh-i-Shuh caves, Persia, 28
 Kuhlmann, Edgar, 152, 345
 Kühn, Arthur, 326
 Kuhn, W., 272
 Kuhn, Wolfgang, 155
 Kullaberg, Sweden, 311, 350
 Kumin, Howard, 14
 Kuperus, G., 329
 Kurdish hills, Iraq, 97
 Kurdiukov, K. V., 321
 Kuriyan, George, 30; ed., 1
 Kurtz, Maxine, 264
 Kurz, Marcel, 29, *242, *285; ed., 294
 Kuwait, Arabia, 357
 Kuznetsov, N. T., 322
 Kwinana, W. Australia, 324
 Kyōto Basin, Japan, 98

- Labelle County, Que., 175
 Laborde, E. D., ed., 240, 245
 Labrador, 44, 110, 210, 258, 337
 Lachine map-area, Que., 44
 Lack, Clem, 325
 Lackey, E. E., 165, 173
 Lackner, P. R., 34
 Lacour-Gayet, Jacques, ed., 7, 254
 Lacquaniti, Luigi, 128
 Ladd, J. G., 79
 Laferrère, Michel, 272, 348
 Laffer, Kingsley, 65
 Lagendijk, L. J., 127, 275, 312
 Lagorai, Italy, 190
 Lagrula, Jean, 24
 Lahovary, Nicolas, 104
 Laight, J. C., 319
 Laitakar, Aarne, 19
 Lajes, Brazil, 345
 Lakdawala, D. T., 64
 Lakeman, Marcia, comp., 249
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lal, S. S., 65
 La Malfa, Ugo, 58
 Lamb, B. P., 172
 Lamb, H. H., 244
 Lambert, C. R., 33
 Lambert, Jacques, 219
 Lambert, Noel, 241
 Lambeth, A. J., 194
 Lambton, A. K. S., 357
 Lamego, M. A. Sánchez - see Sánchez
 Lamego, M. A.
 Lamington, Mt., New Guinea, 197
 Lamorlette, L., ed., 17
 Lamotte, Maxime, 159
 Lancashire, England, 308, 347
 Lancellotti, Arturo, 230
 Land, E. S., 333
 Land Tenure Symposium, Amsterdam,
 1950, 231, 240
 Landau, Rom, 59
 Landen, David, 44
 Landes, France, 348
 Landesberg, Ludwig, 89
 Landis, P. H., 179
 Land's End, England, 153
 Landsberg, H. E., ed., 36, 38
 Lane, C. F., 13, 148
 Lane, F. C., 6
 Láng, Sándor, 313, 314
 Langdon, George, 212
 Langevin, T. H., 148
 Langford, D. C., 10
 Languedoc, France, 52
 Languepin, J. J., 29
 Lantier, M., 184
 Lanza, Julio, 164
 Laos, Indochina, 287, 358
 Lapland, 103, 311, 350
 Lappi, Paavo, 55
 Lapps, 54, 311; Sweden, 350
 Larin, D. A., 291
 La Rochelle, France, 224
 Larrea, C. M., 50, 116
 Larsen, Helge, 10, 77
 Larson, R. W., 81
 Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 7, 76, 144
 Lasserre, Guy, 116, 217, 305
 Latta, H. C., 46
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 104
 Laughlin, W. S., 99
 Laurent, F. W., 111
 Lauring, Palle, 274
 Lautensach, Eugenie, 22
 Lautensach, Hermann, 1, 22, 36, 103,
 133, 215
 Lautzenhiser, R. E., 176
 Lavagna, Italy, 157
 Laval, France, 52, 186, 271
 Laval map-area, Que., 44
 Lavras, Brazil, 345
 Lavrenko, E. M., 322
 Law, P. G., 356
 Lawrence, D. B., 208
 Lawrence, Norman, 132
 Laws, R. M., 290
 Lawton, F. L., 337
 Lawton, Richard, 16
 Layton, R. L., 149
 Lazio, Italy, 190, 277
 Leahey, A., 175
 Leath Wards, England, 51
 Lebanon, 62, 235, 283, 320
 Lebeau, René, 272
 Lebedev, D. H., 311
 Lebeuf, J. P., 59, 318
 Lebon, J. H. G., 4, 51, 132
 Lebou (tribe), Senegal, 318
 Lechleitner, Herwig, 20, 128
 Lecocq-Müller, Nice, 118, 345
 Le Corbusier, 286
 Le Corfec, J., 60
 Lee, D. H. K., 7, 34, 203, 206,
 245, 360
 Lee, W. D., 29
 Lee County, Va., 213
 Leech, G. B., 258
 Leeks, A. G., 143
 Leél-Ossy, Sándor, 314
 Leenheer, L. de, 193
 Leeper, G. W., 295, 324

- Leeston, A. M., tr., 311
 Leeward Islands, 342, 346
 Lefèvre, M. A., 115, 271
 LeGear, C. E., 200; comp., 212
 Legg, H. J., 59
 Legget, R. F., 337
 Le Grand, H. E., 177
 Le Heux, J. W. N., 70, 140
 Lehmann, Edgar, 2
 Lehmann, Herbert, 84, 93, 131, 229
 Leib, Arthur, 131
 Leighty, W. J., 114
 Leimena, J., 240
 Leipzig. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 256
 Leipzig, Germany, 18
 Leite, Duarte, 75
 Lelong, Maurice, 267
 Lelubre, M., 23
 Le Mans, France, 223
 Lembeck, Germany, 90
 Lemosse, Maxime, 7
 Lentacker, F., 348
 Lentz, Wolfgang, 63
 Lenz, Verner, 53
 León, Jorge, 84
 León, Spain, 278
 Leonard, A. B., 302
 Leonard, A. R., 302
 Leonard, B. F., 147
 Leone, Enrico de, 57
 Leonhard, Helena, 188
 Leopold, A. S., 216
 Leopold, L. B., 102, 242, 250
 Leopold II, 192
 Lepage, Ernest, 258
 Le Page, L. S., 165, 169
 Lepe, Diego de, 335
 Lepotier, A., 63
 LePrince-Ringuet, Félix, 285
 Lereno, Alvaro, 279
 Leroy, R., 309
 Lesikar, R. V., 114
 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 62
 Lethbridge, T. C., 6, 7
 Leubuscher, Charlotte, 184
 Levi, Verner, 64, 65
 Léxico Lake, Italy, 190, 353
 Levillier, Roberto, 75
 Levillier, Roberto, 8
 Levin, S. H., 161
 Lew, T. W., 64
 Lewis, A. B., 171, 172, 305; ed., 290
 Lewis, J. B., 29
 Lewis, N. N., 62
 Lewis, W. A., 333
 Libby, W. F., 2
 Liberia. Dept. of State, 280
 Liberia, 25, 60, 95, 159, 192, 280
 Libya, 24, 59, 95, 129, 158, 231, 283
 Libyan Desert, 24, 25, 158
 Lichtenberger, Marguerite, tr., 45
 Liebermann, José, 76
 Lied, Hertha, 221
 Liegeois, P., 281
 Liestøl, Olav, 327
 Liguria, Italy, 353
 Likouala, Fr. Congo, 355
 Li Lamare Valley, Italy, 352
 Lilienthal, D. E., 215
 Liljequist, G. H., 66, 100, 227
 Lill, G. G., 192
 Lille, France, 348
 Lillibridge, R. M., 39
 Lima Figueiredo, José, 50
 Lima, Peru, 182
 Limaye, D. G., 134, 196
 Limestone County, Ala., 113
 Limousin, France, 271
 Lincoln County, Kans., 302
 Lindberg, John, 95
 Lindemann, Vladimir, 56
 Lindsay, Jack, 229
 Linell, K. A., 293
 Link, T. A., 10
 Linsley, R. K., 208
 Linz, Austria, 351
 Liotard, A.-F., 290
 Lipman, V. D., 269
 Lippstadt, Germany, 187
 Lisitzin, Eugénie, 275
 Lisle, B. O., *342, *356
 Lissner, Ivar, 285
 Lithuania, 275
 Litterer, Mirosawa, 274
 Liu, F. H., 29
 Liu, S.-C., 98
 Liverpool, England, 222, 269
 Livesay, Ann, 263
 Lizaur, Juan de, 190
 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 57, 93
 Lliboutry, Luis, 152, 219, 307, 346
 Llobregat Valley, Spain, 22
 Llopis Lladó, N., 22
 Lloyd, T. A., 121
 Lloyd's (Corporation), 173
 Llyn Cau, Wales, 270
 Lobeck, A. K., 11
 Loches, France, 122
 Lochore, R. A., 325

- Lockhart, Laurence, 235
 Loewe, Fritz, 298, 360
 Löf, G. O. G., 254
 Logan, Alan, 29
 Logašćic River, Yugoslavia, 57
 Logone, Fr. Eq. Africa, 318
 Lohr, E. W., 83
 Loire River, France, 122
 London. County Council, 347
 London. Port of London Authority, 309
 London, England, 17, 153, 222, 270, 300, 309
 Londonderry, N. Ireland, 308
 Londoño B., L. J., *342
 Londoño K., J. S., *342
 Long, G. W., 65
 Long, W. A., 179
 Long Sault, Ont., 44
 Longard, J. R., 137
 Longrigg, S. H., 284
 Longuet-Higgins, H. S., 103
 López Cape, W. Africa, 355
 López Gómez, Antonio, 97; tr., 94
 Lord, C. L., *300
 Lord, E. H., *300
 Lord, R. H., 127
 Lorenz, Werner, 201
 Lorenzen, Sievert, 124, 126
 Lorenzo, J. L., 217
 Loreto, Peru, 267
 Lorraine, France, 271
 Los Angeles, Calif., 304
 Los Navalmorales, Spain, 278
 Los Potreros, Chile, 268
 Los Teques, Venezuela, 49
 Lost River, Ind., 12
 Lot, Fernand, 224
 Lougee, R. J., 175, 257
 Louis, Herbert, 4; ed., 207
 Louisiana, 47, 82, 214, 263, *299, 303
 Lounsbury, Clarence, 212
 Love, L. D., 216
 Lovell, C. W., 293
 Loveridge, Arthur, 131
 Low Countries, 88, 153, 174, 223, 255, 256, 347. See also Belgium; Benelux, Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 236, 357
 Lowe, C. Van Riet, 193
 Lowe, W. G., 133
 Lowenthal, David, 108
 Lowrance, M. A., *12
 Lowrie, Walter, 128
 Loxton, J., 26
 Lozano Garcia, Raúl, 217
 Lozovoĭ, A. A., 321
 Lozzi, Carlo, 127
 Lubin, Isador, 5
 Lucerne, Switzerland, 122
 Luchini, Riccardo, 268
 Ludat, Herbert, 275
 Ludin, Adolf, 119
 Lüdinghausen, Germany, 187
 Ludwig, Hildegard, 161
 Lueder, D. R., 260
 Luengo Muñoz, Manuel, 116
 Lugo-López, H. A., 85
 Lukahsev, K. I., 106, 299
 Luke, Sir Harry, 305, 307
 Luke, H. H., 338
 Lukermann, F. E., 253
 Luleå, Sweden, 54
 Lundqvist, Gösta, 35
 Lunel, France, 154
 Luomala, Katharine, 197
 Luquillo Mts., Puerto Rico, 85
 Lustberg, R. A., 180
 Lütgens, Rudolf, 171; ed., 205
 Luttrell, G. W., 73
 Luxembourg, 51
 Luzio, Leopoldina, 277
 L'vovich, M. I., 312
 Lyddan, R. H., 70, 79
 Lyn drainage system, England, 153
 Lynam, Edward, 140, 143
 Lyngseidet, Norway, 227
 Lynmouth floods, England, 87
 Lyon, F. H., tr., 326
 Lyons, France, 89, 348, 349
 Maas River, Netherlands, 88
 Maasmond, Netherlands, 88
 Macão. Serviço Meteorológico, 357
 Macão, China, 134, 357
 McAuley, James, 136
 McAuliffe, W. R., 62
 McBean, L. H., 319
 McBryde, F. W., 181
 McCallum, Neil, 51
 McCampbell, Coleman, 82
 McCarter, John, 303
 McCarthy, E. R., 199
 MacCarthy, G. R., 145
 MacClintock, Paul, 45
 McCool Township, Ontario, 110
 McCormack, J. F., 213, 301
 McCracken, R. J., 288
 McCullough, J. M., 45
 McCune, Shannon, 285
 Macdonald, D. E., 139

- Macdonald, G. A., 33
 MacDonald, James, 235
 Macdonald, T. L., 288
 McDougall, F. L., 39, 40
 Macedonia, 57, 58, 156
 MacEwan, Grant, 78
 McGerrigle, H. W., 110
 McGrain, Preston, 12, 302
 MacGregor, A. G., 109, 115
 MacGregor, D. G., 258
 MacGregor, J. J., 105
 McGuinness, C. L., 48
 Machida, Tadashi, 63
 McInnes, D. W., 101
 McIntosh, D. H., 184
 McKain, W. C., 259
 Mackay, I. H., 304
 Mackay, J. R., 35, 70, 200, 209
 Mackenzie, Hugh, 222
 Mackenzie Highway, N. W. T., 175
 McKinley, Charles, 341
 McKinley, Lt., Alaska, 209
 MacKirdy, K. A., 298, 324
 McKnew, T. W., 326
 McLean, John, 288
 McLellan, H. J., 299
 MacLennan, Hugh, 258
 Macmillan, D. H., 71
 McMullen, E. W., jr., 81, 301
 McMullin, Charles, 114
 McNeil, G. T., 140
 MacNeill, B. D., 213
 Macquarie Island, 34, 136, 163, 325
 Macquarrie, H., 289
 MacTavish, W. H., 209
 McThae, J. R. H., 243
 Mad River, Calif., 215
 Madagascar. Haut Commissariat de la République Française. Service Général de l'Information, 160
 Madagascar, 26, 27, 31, 96, 131, 160, 194, 235, 283, 356
 Maddock, Thomas, 102
 Madeira, 354
 Madejski, M. E., 119
 Maden, F. H. van der, 223
 Madigan, T. E., 309
 Madison, Wis., 339
 Madras, India, 239
 Madueño, R. R., 86
 Madura, Indonesia, 162
 Mae (tribe), New Guinea, 164
 Maevatanana, Madagascar, 194
 Mag, S. K., 238
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 49
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 206
 Maguire, Bassett, 342
 Mahan, A. T., 144
 Mahavavy Basin, Madagascar, 194
 Mahlberg, Gustav, 53
 Mahr, A. C., 212
 Mai, Erwin, 231
 Maier, Barbara, 125
 Maillart, Ella, 322
 Main River region, Germany, 18, 154
 Maine, 12, 139, 175, 177
 Maire, René, 76
 Mais, S. P. B., 51, 185
 Majorca, Balearic Islands, 23, 59
 Malabar, India, 239
 Malabard, Jean, 192
 Malaurie, Jean, 100
 Malaya. Survey Dept., *287
 Malaya, 32, 134, 135, 162, 239, *239, 323, 329
 Malays, 65
 Malenbaum, Wilfred, 333
 Malesani, Emilio, 22
 Malim, Michael, 283
 Malin, J. C., 170
 Malkin, Borys, 193
 Mallee region, Australia, 241
 Mallieux, René, 15
 Malmström, V. H., 152
 Malone, Dumas, ed., 204
 Malone, P. E., 339
 Malott, C. A., 12
 Malta, 22
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Malyi Uzen' River, Russia, 312
 Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., 263
 Manchester, England, 121
 Manchuria, 63, 285
 Mandarin Road, Indochina, 32
 Mandéni (tribe), French Guinea, 130
 Mandrone Glacier, Italy, 189
 Manfrini, Eraldo, 58
 Mangano, Guido, 130, 232
 Mangelsdorf, P. C., 104, 205
 Mangini, Fiorenzo, 277
 Manhay, Belgium, 17
 Maniema, Belgian Congo, 131
 Manila, Philippine Islands, 323
 Manitoba, 10, 110, 146, 209, 258
 Manitowoc, Wis., 301
 Manker, Ernst, 54
 Manley, Gordon, 16, 51, 170, 184, 347
 Mann F., Guillermo, 267
 Mannerfelt, C. M., 35

- Manners, R. A., 265
 Manning, C. A., 335
 Manohin, Vitalij, 57
 Manyas Basin, Turkey, 27
 Manz, O. E., 339
 Maori place names, N. Z., 325
 Maquiné, Brazil, 183
 Maraini, Fosco, 29
 Marais de Monts, France, 309
 Marajó Island, Brazil, 343
 Maranhão (State), Brazil, 86, 151, 344
 Marañon River, 335
 Marasciulo, Edvard, comp., 305
 Marassi, A., 86
 Marathon, Greece, 276
 Marcheprime, France, 348
 Marches, Italy, 93
 Marcheteau, D., 186
 Marchetti, A. A., 119, 220, 346
 Marchi, G. de, 229
 Mare Island Strait, Calif., 149
 Mareotis Lake, Egypt, 24
 Margeride, France, 271
 Margherita di Savoia, Italy, 230
 Mari, E. G., 50
 Marianas Islands, 288, 359
 Marienfeld, F.-W., 210
 Marillonnet, L., 153, 223
 Markgren, Martin, 91
 Markos, György, 292, 314
 Marković, J. C., 315
 Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 156
 Marōni, French Guiana, 266
 Marseilles, France, 89
 Marsh, G. P., 108
 Marshall, Colin, 197
 Marshall, H. E., 211
 Marshall, Hubert, 261
 Marshall, W. A. L., 222
 Marshall Islands, 197
 Martigny, France, 271
 Martin, A. F., 69, 100
 Martin, A. R., 34
 Martin, Anthony, 91
 Martin, C. J., 160
 Martin, E. T., 108
 Martin, H. H., *114
 Martin, Henri, 96
 Martin, J. D., *234
 Martin, P. S., 13
 Martin, R. O. R., 112
 Martin, Richard, 122
 Martín Galindo, J. L., 278
 Martin Lake map -area, Sask., 258
 Martínez, M. B., 85
 Martínez, Rafael, 97
 Martinique, Fr. West Indies, 109, 218
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 35
 Maruszczak, Henryk, 169
 Maryland. Univ. Bur. of Business and Economic Research, 12, 204
 Maryland, 12, 80, 81, 112, 261
 Marzo, Miguel, 268
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentin, 230
 Masefield, G. B., 59
 Mashayekki, M. B., 161
 Masibroda, V. E., 322
 Mason, B., 325
 Massachusetts. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Marine Fisheries, 338
 Massachusetts, *111, 177, 300, 338
 Masseport, Jean, 52, 224
 Massey, W. C., 149, 181
 Massif Central, France, 52, 185, 224, 349
 Massip y Valdés, Salvador, 150
 Matadi, Belgian Congo, 281
 Matara District, Ceylon, 286
 Mather, K. F., 69
 Matheson, Jean, 43
 Matheson, M. H., 239
 Mathews, W. H., 336
 Mathiesen, Ingrid, 19
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 151, 219, 344
 Matos Mar, José, 267
 Mátra Mts., Hungary, 314
 Matteson, D. H., ed., *79
 Matthes, G. H., 167
 Matthews, B. C., 78
 Matthews, H. L., 264
 Matthews, W. V. G., 267
 Matton, Raymond, 189
 Mattos, D. L. de, 268
 Mau Mau (tribe), Kenya, 282, 319
 Maude, H. E., 66
 Maughan, E. K., 248
 Mauldin, W. P., 124
 Maull, Otto, 1
 Mauny, Raymond, 7
 Maurach, Reinhart, 283
 Mauritania, 317, 354
 Mauritius, 96, 235, 283
 Mauro, Fra, 334
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 162
 May, J. M., 4, 39, 205
 May, R. H., 47, 263
 May, W. E., 2, 70
 Maya Indians, 265, 305
 Mayaud, P.-N., 327
 Mayer, W. V., 257

- Maynas, Peru, 267
 Mayo-Kebbi, Fr. Ec. Africa, 318
 Mayumbe, Belgian Congo, 233
 Mayurakshi, India, 238
 Mazenot, Georges, 348
 Mazières, Bernard, 185
 Mbere (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Mbyá-Guaraní Indians, Brazil, 345
 Mead, Braddock, 107, 108
 Mead, P. A., 161
 Mead, W. R., 19, 227
 Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 179
 Mecca, Arabia, 235
 Meckenheim, Germany, 155
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 53, 90, 225, 273, 310
 Mecsek, Mt., Hungary, 313
 Medina, Manuel, 341
 Medina, Pedro de, 174, 255, 256
 Mediterranean area, 120, 154, 183, 224, 229, 346, 349
 Medoc, France, 52
 Meek, C. K., 59
 Meer, T. L. V., 104
 Meessen, J. M. T., 131
 Mehta, D. R. S., 162
 Meier, R. L., 347
 Meighan, C. W., 304
 Meigs, Peveril, 251
 Meigs Creek coal bed, Ohio, 113
 Meiklereid, E. W., 348
 Meile, Pierre, 98
 Meinardus, Wilhelm, 298
 Meissner, Frank, 229, 356
 Meijerszon, E. G., 312
 Mekna, Algeria, 231
 Melamid, Alexander, 130, 133
 Melchers, Hans, 348
 Melik, Anton, 21, 93
 Melón, Amando, 22, 94
 Memo River, Venezuela, 15
 Mencher, E., 151
 Mendes, J. R., 335
 Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 250
 Mendota, Lake, Wis., 147, 262
 Mendoza, T. A., 32
 Mendoza, Argentina, 119
 Menéndez, Lake, Argentina, 119
 Menestrina, Mario, 70
 Menghin, O. F. A., 307
 Menhenick, H. K., 261
 Mennonites in Paraguay, 119
 Mensching, Horst, 231
 Menezschwand Valley, Germany, 226
 Mercanton, P. L., ed., 220
 Mercer, George, 347
 Mercier, P., 192, 318
 Merlini, Giovanni, 21
 Merrill, G. C., 110
 Merseyside, England, 222, 269
 Merthyr, W. B. C. L., 139
 Meru (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Merwe, W. van der, 193
 Mescit Dagı, Turkey, 195
 Meshcheriakov, I. A., 292
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Messines, Jean, 95
 Metcalf, J. E., 204
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 149, 341
 Métraux, Alfred, 74, 77
 Metz, Friedrich, 91
 Meulen, D. van der, 97, 195, 284
 Meuse River & Valley, Belgium, 52, 121
 Mexico. Academia Nacional de Historia y Geografía, 75
 Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, 75
 Mexico, *44, 84, *84, 111, 115, 149, 150, 180, 181, 216, 217, 265, 290, 305, 341
 Mexico City, Mexico, 84
 Mexico, Gulf of, 261
 Mexico, Valley of, 217
 Meyer, A. G., 41
 Meyer, R. R., 80
 Meyer-Abich, H., 150
 Meynen, E., 154, 165
 Meynier, André, 72, 186
 Meynier, O., 129
 Mezzalana, Sergio, 344
 M'Goun, N. Africa, 354
 Michael, David, 182
 Michael, H. A., tr., 329, 331
 Michaelis, Alfred, 27, 320
 Micheli, A., 191
 Michener, J. A., 163
 Micheli, A. A., 277
 Michigan. Univ. Engineering Research Institute, 10
 Michigan, 12, 147, 301, 339
 Michigan, Lake, 11, 78, 147, 176, 258
 Middle Atlantic States, 147, 177
 Middle East, 27, 61, 97, 142, 160, 194, 224, 235, 283, 284, 320, *356. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middle East Institute, 320
 Middle West, 81, 112, 113
 Middleton, John, 95
 Midlands, England, 106, 308

- Miège, J.-L., 231, 317
 Mielche, Hakon, 329, 331
 Miesch, H., 235
 Migliorini, Elio, 40
 Mikloukho-Maclay, N. N., 9
 Nikola, Peitsa, 55
 Mila, Massimo, 190
 Milan, Italy, 128
 Milata, Wladyslaw, 56
 Miles, K. R., 287
 Milić, Čedomir, 315
 Mil'kov, F. N., 311
 Miller, A. A., 3, 72, 169
 Miller, A. C., 339
 Miller, A. R., 137
 Miller, Denning, 3
 Miller, E. W., 147
 Miller, O. H., 75, 200
 Miller, Ronald, 25
 Miller, T. G., 347
 Milliet, Sérgio, 118
 Mills, C. A., 38
 Milo de Villagrazia, Pietro, 229
 Milojević, B. Z., 128, 189, 276, 351
 Milwaukee, Wis., 301
 Milwright, A. L. P., 165, 169
 Mima Mounds, Wash., 114
 Minakami, Takeshi, 133, 322
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 151, 152
 Minas Valhas, Brazil, 86
 Mindoro, Philippines, 196
 Miner, Horace, 192
 Mingaladon airport, Burma, 65
 Minikin, R. R., 141
 Ministerial Coal Production Group, 184
 Minnesota. Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission, 81, 339
 Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geography, *112
 Minnesota. University. Graduate School. Social Science Research Center, 4
 Minnesota, 81, 112, *112, 214, 262, *301, 339
 Minorca, Balearic Islands, 59
 Mintrop, Ludger, 36
 Mintz, S. W., 217
 Miquelon Island, 210
 Mira, Giovanni, 190
 Misch, Peter, 47
 Misiones, Argentina, 307
 Mississippi, 215
 Mississippi River and Valley, 261, 302, 339
 Mississippi River Interstates Highway, 81
 Missouri, 47, 82, 112, 113, 177, 178, 214, 302
 Missouri River and Valley, 148, 262
 Missouri River Basin Archeological Survey, 262
 Mistardis, G. G., 21
 Mistassini Territory, Que., 175
 Mitchell, Max, 302
 Mitchell County, Kans., 302
 Mitwally, M., 24, 25, 354
 Mitzka, Walther, *186
 Mizuyama, Takayuki, 63, 98
 Mobile, Alabama, 114
 Mobile River, Ala., 114
 Moeris, Lake, Egypt, 158
 Moessner, K. E., 200
 Mogern, Switzerland, 123
 Mogollon culture, N. Mex., 13
 Mohave Desert, Calif., 115
 Mohr, J. L., 257
 Moisley, H. A., 87
 Moji das Cruzes, Brazil, 345
 Molfino, R. H., 220
 Molle, H. T. dalle, 352
 Moltke, Erik, 7
 Monastir, Yugoslavia, 156
 Monbeig, Pierre, 50, 219, 344
 Moncada, Giovanni, 277
 Mongolia, *283, 322
 Monjardim, Adelfo, 344
 Monkhouse, F. J., 1, 88; ed., 269
 Monod, T., 317
 Monroe, Elizabeth, 321
 Monroe, W. H., 260
 Monroe County, Ohio, 82, 113
 Mont-Saint-Michel Bay, France, 348
 Montana, 83, 148, 263, *299, 303, 341
 Montandon, Frédéric, 18
 Monteil, Ch., 172, 192
 Monteil, Vincent, 24
 Monterosso, Italy, 22
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 16
 Montgomery, H. R., 33
 Monti, J.-R., 233
 Monti della Calvana, Italy, 277
 Montorio, Spain, 278
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 23
 Montpellier, France, 271
 Montreal, Que., 44, 146
 Montserrat, Spain, 129
 Moon, C. G., 148
 Moon, Robert, 210
 Moore, R. R., 337
 Moore, R. T., 263

- Moore, W. B., 303
 Moorehead, Alan, 190
 Moquegua (Dept.), Peru, 117, 218
 Morandini, Giuseppe, 21, 189, 190, 350, 352, 353
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 189, 276
 Morden, Irene, 193
 Morden, William, 193
 Moréchand, Guy, 99
 Moreno, F. P., 76, 256
 Morgan, D. L., 114
 Morgan, F. W., 5
 Morgan, J. D., 339
 Morgen, A., 142
 Morgen, Herbert, 143
 Mori, Alberto, 200
 Morin, Nea, tr., 64
 Mormons, 83, 215
 Morocco. Office of Information and Documentation, 279
 Morocco, 24, 59, 94, 103, 129, 158, 191, 231, 279, 316, 317, 349
 Morón de la Frontera, Spain, 278
 Morris, J. W., 173, 178, *303
 Morris, K. R. S., 279
 Morris, M. O., 221
 Morris, S. S., 26
 Morrison, J. A., 20
 Morrison, John, 51
 Morrison, P. C., 48, 84
 Mortensen, Hans, 298
 Morwick, F. F., 78
 Mosbacher, Eric, tr., 29
 Mosby, Hakon, 310
 Mosselkreek, Netherlands, 88
 Mota, A. T. da, 159
 Mota, F. S. da, 118
 Mouat, A. H., 135
 Moulouya, Morocco, 231
 Mount Isa, Queensland, 325
 Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 99
 Mountjoy, A. B., 24, 317
 Moura, J. de A., 344
 Moura, Portugal, 58
 Moureau, J., 159
 Mouton, Lucien, 10
 Mouton, M. W., 202
 Movius, H. L., 308
 Moxhon, H., 193
 Mozambique, 61, 282
 Mudaliar, Sir Arcot, 203
 Mudd, Kostka, 35
 Mueller, Herbert, 133
 Mugabo (tribe), Belgian Congo, 60
 Mugello, Italy, 316, 353
 Muilenburg, Grace, 214
 Mukut Parbat, Himalayas, 29
 Mulder, G. J. A., ed., 222
 Mulgan, Alan, 241
 Müller, Heinz, 187
 Müller, Reiner, 90
 Müller, Walter, 123
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 92, 127
 Müller-Wille, W., 187
 Mummey, Samuel, 302
 Mumosho (tribe), Belgian Congo, 60
 Munck, F., 187
 Munich. Geographisches Institut der Technischen Hochschule, 207
 Munier, Pierre, 317
 Muñoz, Carlos, 190
 Münster. Geographische Kommission in Provinzialinstitut für westfälische Landes- und Volkskunde, 173, 187
 Münster area, Germany, 187, 226
 Muntinga, J. E., 223
 Muraoka, Makoto, 63
 Murcia, Spain, 94, 278
 Murie, O. J., 196
 Murphey, Rhoads, 323
 Murphy, M. F., 107
 Murphy, P. L., 341
 Murphy, R. E., 326
 Murray, G. E., 263
 Murray, G. W., 60, 158, 232
 Murray, J. E., 166, 172
 Murray, W. H., 64, 133
 Muscat, Arabia, 357
 Musée du Congo Belge, 26, 281
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 280
 Mushketov, I. V., 298
 Muskau, Germany, 125
 Muskegon, Mich., 339
 Muslims, 248, 254; Spain, 254; Tibet, 30
 Mutton, A. F. A., 16, 189,
 Mutual Broadcasting System, 62
 Mwimbi (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Myers, Debs, 13, 148
 Myers, H. V., 176
 Myers, L. O., 111
 Myers, P. F., 124
 Mykenos, Greece, 229
 Myres, J. L., 106, 128
 Nairobi, Kenya, 61
 Nama (tribe), New Guinea, 66
 Namias, Jerome, 294
 Nambicwara Indians, Brazil, 151
 Namoi region, Australia, 196
 Namowitz, S. N., 330, 334

- Nancy, France, 348
 Nanda Devi, Himalayas, 29
 Nanga Eboko (tribe), 355
 Nanjundan, S., 32
 Nano, J. F., 324
 Narcane Valley, Italy, 353
 Narvik, Norway, 54
 Natal, Africa, 75, 96, 194, 234
 Nath, V., 286
 National Association of Electric Companies, 11
 National Association of Manufacturers, 154
 National City Bank of New York, 89
 National Geographic Society, *84, *177, *320, *337
 National Parks Association of Japan, 29
 National Planning Association, 85
 National Research Council. Building Research Advisory Board, 211
 National Research Council. Division of Geology and Geography, 36, 212
 National Research Council. Highway Research Board, 293
 National Smoke Abatement Society, 309
 Naučna Knjiga, *93
 Naudin, Paul, 7
 Navaho Indians, 47, 106
 Navarino Island, Chile, 244
 Navarro, Hugo, tr., 360
 Navio, Serra do, Brazil, 15
 Navnlösfjell, Norway, 350
 Nayon, Ecuador, 266
 Neanderthal man, 37, 38
 Near East, 62, 97, 160, 284. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Nebraska, 46, *299
 Nebraska National Forest, 339
 Neef, Ernst, 251
 Negeb, Israel, 284, 320, 321
 Negri, Heliodoro, 247
 Negro, Rio, Brazil, 15
 Negro, Rio, Uruguay, 119
 Negroes in the U. S., 212
 Negros Island, Philippines, 239
 Neide, K. von der, 90
 Neisse River, 125, 189, 275
 Neiva, J. M. C., 58
 Nellner, Werner, 225, 272
 Nelson, H. J., 216
 Nelson, Lowry, 83
 Nemours, Algeria, 317
 Nepal, 8, 29, 64, 161, 322
 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 88, 270
 Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut, 88
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Marine. Afdeling Hydrografie, 200, 202, 239, 265, 266, 270
 Netherlands. Topographische Dienst, 297, 309
 Netherlands, 17, 50-52, 88, 143, 153, 185, 206, 222, 223, 270, 309, 347, 348
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia
 Neumann, Frank, 79
 Neumann, Gerhard, 141
 Neunteufl, Josef, *228
 Neuse River, N. C., 213
 Nevada, 47, 179, 263
 Nevens, T. D., 254
 Nevrière, Jean, 327
 Neville, W. C., 322
 Nevis oil field, Alta., 10
 Newschehir, Turkey, 28
 New Brunswick, 175, 177, 258
 New Caledonia, 242, 289
 New England, *111, 177, 205
 New England, New South Wales, 325
 New Glasgow region, N. S., 258
 New Guinea, 33, 66, 135, 136, 162-164, 197, 242, 288, 289, 326; Dutch, 163, 288
 New Hampshire, 12, 277, 212
 New Hebrides, 347
 New Jersey. Bureau of Engineering Research, 260
 New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Div. of Planning and Development, 80
 New Jersey. State Highway Dept., 260
 New Jersey, 11, 45, 80, *111, 147, 260, 328
 New Madrid Floodway, Mo., 302
 New Mexico, 13, 149, 216, *299, 304, 341
 New Orleans, La., 47
 New Plymouth, N. Z., 241
 New River Basin, Va., 213
 New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics, 32
 New South Wales. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Marketing and Agricultural Economics, 288
 New South Wales. Government Statistician, 241

- New South Wales. Premier's Dept., 196, 325
 New South Wales, 32, 33, 196, 241, 287, 288, 325
 New York Botanical Garden, 342
 New York (City), 11, 45, 147, 177, 300, 338
 New York Marine News Company, Inc., 259
 New York (State), 11, 12, 45, 80, 147, 177, 212, 260, 300
 New York Meteorological Observatory, 45
 New York University Alaska Expedition, 298
 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Dept., 241
 New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 242
 New Zealand. Lands and Survey Dept., *136, *325
 New Zealand, 32, 33, 103, 135, 163, 196, 240-242, *242, 287, 288, 325, *325, 359
 New Zealand Antarctic Society, 75, 100
 Newcomb, R. C., 148
 Newfoundland, 44, 110, 210, *210, 337
 Newfoundland Banks, 210
 Newman, Bernard, 17
 Newman, M. T., 151
 Newmarch, C. B., 336
 Ney, C. H., 243
 Niagara area, N. Y., 177
 Nicaragua, 84, 265
 Nice, Bruno, 353
 Nicholas, Elizabeth, 157
 Nichols, Haven, 298
 Nichols, R. L., 146, 164
 Nicholson, N. L., 242, 258
 Nicklès, Maurice, 192
 Nicod, Jean, 6, 224
 Nicolai, Henri, 223
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 18
 Niegocin Lake, Poland, 56
 Nielsen, E. W., 33
 Nielsen, K. H., 7
 Nielsen, L. E., 336
 Niemeier, Georg, 226
 Niendorff, Bill, 43
 Niermeyer, J. F., 335
 Nietsch, H., 225
 Nigardsbre, Norway, 19
 Niger River area, Fr. W. Africa, 130
 Nigeria. Commissioner of Lands, 159
 Nigeria. Dept. of Commerce and Industries, 159
 Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics, 130
 Nigeria. Legislature, 95
 Nigeria. University College, Dept. of Geography, 107
 Nigeria, 25, 95, 130, 159, 232, 233, 280, 318, 346
 Nikitin, P., 312
 Nile, Blue, 159
 Nile River and Valley, 24, 59, 130, 158, 232, 279
 Nilsson, Erik, 159
 Nimba, French Guinea, 159
 Nishimura, Kasuke, 285
 Nichimura, Mutsuo, 63
 Nixon, R. W., 181
 Noble County, Ind., 178
 Noguera Ribagorzana, Spain, 230
 Holl, J. J., 342
 Norddeutsche Bank, Hamburg, 154
 Nordman, Adolf, 55
 Nordmann, Jo, 150
 Nordnes, Sverre, 310
 Nordström, Olof, 54
 Norges Industriforbund, Oslo, 91
 Noriega Calmet, Fernando, 117
 Normandy, 271
 Normanton, Australia, 325
 Norrbotten, Sweden, 37, 54
 Norris area, Tenn., 303
 Norse in Greenland, 74
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 206
 North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Water Resources and Engineering, 213
 North Carolina, 177, 213, 300, 301
 North Dakota, *299, 301, 339
 North-East Passage, 289
 North Sea, 51, 88, 153
 North-West Passage, 289
 Northampton, England, 120
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 44, 109, 145, 146, 164, 175, 209, 298, 336
 Norway. Geografiske Oppmåling, 350
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 91
 Norway Travel Association, 91
 Norway, 19, 54, *54, 91, 155, 158,

- Norway (cont.), 220, 227, 274, 310, 311, 350, 360
 Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition
 Norwegian Sea, 155, 198, 310
 Nougier, H. L. R., 8
 Nougier, L. R., 8
 Nova Friburgo, Brazil, 118
 Nova Scotia, 210, 258, 299
 Nowell, C. E., 256
 Nowicki, A. L., 243
 Noyes, J. R., 109
 Nueltin Lake area, Man., 258
 Nuevo Reino de Granada, Colombia, 150, 218
 Nunn, G. E., 144
 Nussberg, Switzerland, 315
 Nuwuk Pond, Alaska, 257
 Nyasaland, 131, 282, 319, 346
 Nyasa, Lake, Africa, 319
 Nybelin, Orvar, 197
 Nygard, Knud, 188
 Nystrom, A. J., & Co., *16, *44

 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 99
 Oak, W. W., 176
 Oak Cliff quadrangle, Tex., 178
 Oakes, M. C., 13
 Oakland, Calif., 149
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 265
 Oberg, Kalervo, 151
 Oberhummer, Eugen, 108
 Oberlin, J. C., 267
 Oblak, Polde, 93
 Obst, Erich, 9
 Ocean City, N. J., 338
 Ocean County, N. J., 338
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Oceania, French, 136
 Oda, Takeo, 357
 O'Dell, A. C., 30, 254, 269
 Odell, C. E., *254
 Odell, N. E., 100
 Oder River, 189, 272
 Odol, J., 52
 Odom, L. E., 303
 Oetzal Alps, Austria, 228
 Ogden, W. H., 179
 Ogilvie, A. G., 291
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 157
 Ohio Academy of Science, 254
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources, 214, 337
 Ohio. State University. Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry, and Cartography, 214
 Ohio, 12, 46, 113, 211, 214, 262, 302, 337
 Ohio River and Valley, 46
 Oil Forum, *356
 O'Kane, W. C., 114
 Okhotsk, Russia, 56
 Okinawa Island, 236, 322
 Oklahoma. Geological Survey, 178
 Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board, 82, 340
 Oklahoma, 13, 82, 148, 173, 178, *299, *303, 340
 Okołowicz, Wincenty, 251, 275
 Okura, Yoko, 133
 Okyar, Osman, 283
 Olinda, Brazil, 267
 Oliveira, F. E. de, 267
 Olson, E. F., 179
 Oman, Arabia, 133
 Omdal, Kirsten, 360
 Ormanney, F. D., 250, 290
 Onde, Henri, 271
 Ondo Province, Nigeria, 159
 Ong, Shao-er, 134
 Ono River, Japan, 63
 Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, 66
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 337
 Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 78, 258
 Ontario, 10, 44, 78, 110, 146, 210, 258, 262, 337
 Ontario, Lake, 259
 Öpik, E. J., 142
 Oppenheim, Victor, 14, 181
 Oran region, Algeria, 279
 Orange, France, 271
 Orange County, Ind., 12
 Oranje Mts., New Guinea, 288
 Ordway, S. H., 337
 Oregon. Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, *215
 Oregon. State College, *215
 Oregon, 148, 179, 215, *215, 263, *299
 Oregon Trail, 341
 Oren, O. H., 154
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 11, 74, 184, 316
 Orient - see Far East
 Orinoco River, 116, 150, 151, 218, 266
 Oriol, R. B., 265
 Orion, H., 195
 Oriskany quadrangle, N. Y., 212
 Orissa, India, 134
 Orkney Islands, 308
 Orlova, N. S., comp., 107

- Ormeling, F. J., 163, 358
 Orni, E., 97
 Orte Lledó, Alberto, 247
 Ortles-Cevedale Mts., Italy, 352
 Ortolani, Mario, 21
 Orvedal, A. C., *2
 Orvig, S., 164, 359
 Orvin, A. K., 327
 Osborn, D. G., 296
 Osborn, Fairfield, 295
 Osborne County, Kans., 302
 Oslo Fjord, Norway, 311
 Ossa Varela, Peregrino, 116
 Østerdal, Norway, 311
 Osterhorn Mt. region, Austria, 21
 Ostermann, H., 43
 Östersjön, Sweden, 274
 Ostigliesi, Italy, 22
 Ostrom, Vincent, 211, 215, 304
 Oswalt, Wendell, 77
 Otago, N. Z., 241
 Otremba, Erich, *40, 205, *333
 Otruba, Gustav, 128
 Ottawa River, Ont., 44, 259
 Ouachita Parish, La., 82
 Ouaouizerth region, Morocco, 279
 Oudin, A., 185
 ould Hamidoun, Mokhtar, 317
 Ourcq, France, 186
 Overbeck, Hermann, 256
 Overmyer, D. O., 262
 Overton, Bruce, 8
 Oxford Univ. Expedition to Sarawak, 135
 Oxford University Press, *308
 Ozark border region, Mo., 214
 Ozark Mts., 46, 178
- Face, Nello, 48
 Pacific area, 9, 31, 324, 334, 346, 347
 Pacific Coast States, 13, 83
 Pacific Islands, 33, 66, 99, 135-137, 163, 164, 197, 240, 242, 288-290, 325, 326, 359. See also Oceania, French; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
 Pacific Northwest, *114, 148, *215, 341. See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 34, 62, 67, 137, 198, 234, 240, 244, 245, *245, 305, 307, 326, 327, 334, 360
 Pacific Science Board, 236
 Pacific Science Congress, 7th, 327
 Packard, L. O., 8
 Padania, Italy, 21
 Padover, S. K., 120
 Padua. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 173
 Page, B. H., 320
 Page, J. L., 42
 Pahang, Malaya, 65
 Pajjanne Lake, Finland, 92
 Painter, N. W., 48
 Paiva, Glycon de, 15
 Pakistan. Central Cotton Committee, *286
 Pakistan. Survey, *98, *286
 Pakistan, 30, 31, 98, *98, 134, 162, 196, 237, 238, *238, 286, *286, 323, 357, 358
 Paktunistan, 133
 Palau Islands, 66
 Palawan, Philippines, 162
 Palestine, 28, 132, 284, 356, 357. See also Israel
 Palinha, R. T., 157
 Palisades, N. Y.-N. J., 11
 Pallice, France, 224
 Palm, E. W., 48
 Palmer, A. E., 146
 Palmer, A. W., 195
 Palmer, E. L., 332
 Palmer, Elizabeth, tr., 103
 Palmer, P. E., 336
 Palmerston North, N. Z., 241
 Pamir Mts., Central Asia, 97
 Pampas, Argentina, 220
 Pan African Congress of Pre-History, 279
 Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 6th, 165, 166, 180, 181
 Pan American Consultation on Geography, 3d, 9, 77, 79, 111, 174
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 165, 166, 180, 256
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Geography, 77, 176
 Pan American Union, 11, 77, 84
 Panamá. Banco de Urbanización y Rehabilitación, 48
 Panama. Universidad, 105
 Panama, 14, 41, 48, 217, 334
 Panama Canal Zone, *211
 Papocchia, R. L., 35
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papy, Louis, 118, 122, 318
 Pará, Brazil, 151, 343
 Paraguay, 119, 183, 343, 346
 Paraíba area, Brazil, 151, 306

- Paraná River, 152
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 15, 118, 151
 Parasnath, Mt., India, 162
 Pardé, Maurice, 30, 157, 183, 201, 224, 331
 Parenzo, Carso di, Istria, 277
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 181
 Parida, A. C., 134, 238
 Paris. Observatory, 247
 Paris, France, 122, 223, 224, 348
 Parish, Ross, 288
 Park, C. F., 15
 Parke County, Ind., 340
 Parker, G. G., 160
 Parker, Sanford, 211
 Parnaíba Valley, Brazil, 344
 Parodi, L. R., 307
 Parr, C. M., 206
 Parska Golobina Cave, Yugoslavia, 57
 Parsons, J. J., 214
 Parsons, N. R., 163
 Parthasarathy, S., 237
 Partsch, Joseph, 256
 Paschinger, Herbert, *228, 314
 Passamaquoddy area, Me.-N. B., 175, 177
 Passarge, S., 158, 191
 Passau, Austria, 351
 Pastor y Santos, E., 359
 Patagonia, 75, 76, 87, 152, 219, 220, 256, 307, 335, 346
 Patchogue River, Conn., 300
 Paterson, S. S., 59
 Paton, H. A., 243
 Patterson, E. H., ed., 206
 Patteson, G. W., 112, 147
 Patton, J. B., 178
 Paulhus, J. L. H., 331
 Paulo Afonso area, Brazil, 344
 Paulsen, C. G., 33
 Paulusz, J. H. O., 286, 323
 Paunković, D. P., 351
 Pauvert, J. C., 96
 Pavageau, Moacir, 344
 Pavari, Aldo, 172
 Pawcatuck River, Conn., 80
 Pawłowski, Stanisław, 9
 Pawnee Valley, Kans., 302
 Payan, L., 29
 Payer, Julius, 108
 Paz y Miño, L. T., 266
 Peace River, Canada, 10, 78
 Pearce, D. C., 209
 Pearce, H. C. H., 241
 Percy, G. E., 40
 Peary, Robert, 326
 Peary Land, Greenland, 289
 Peat Society of Finland, 75
 Peattie, Roderick, 60
 Pecora, Aldo, 269
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 22
 Pedrosa, Carlos, 50
 Pedroso, Tabajara, 152, 267
 Peeters, L., 26
 Pegli, Italy, 316
 Péguy, C. P., 2, 71
 Peisl, Friedrich, 349
 Pek Basin, Yugoslavia, 351
 Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 109, 115
 Pélissier, Paul, 130, 232
 Pellegrini, Lino, 234
 Pelletier, Jean, 94, 349
 Pelletier, Marcel, 348
 Peluso Júnior, V. A., 119, 345
 Pelzer, K. J., 324
 Penck, Walther, 330
 Pendleton, R. L., 71, 198, 239
 Pennell, W. V., 237
 Pennine Mts., England, 121
 Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, 101
 Pennsylvania, 80, 112, 147, 212, 260, 300, 334
 Penny, J. R., 111
 Penny, William, 208
 Penso Urquijo, Eduardo, 49
 Penteado, A. R., 267
 Pereira Júnior, J. A., 335
 Perez Arbelaez, Enrique, 150
 Pérez Embid, Florentino, 254
 Perijá region, Venezuela, 182
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 183, 267
 Perpillou, Aimé, 271
 Perret, M. E., 132
 Perret, Robert, 17, 121, 191
 Perry, E. S., 341
 Perry, R. A., 72
 Perry, R. E., 71
 Perry, T. G., 178
 Perry County, Tenn., 215
 Persch, Fritz, 154
 Persia, 28, 63, 97, 133, 161, 195, 235, 236, 283, 284, 321, 356, 357
 Persian Gulf, 28, 62, 357
 Perth County, Ont., 258
 Peru. División de Economía y Estadística Mineras, 116
 Peru. Instituto Geológico, 116
 Peru. Oficina Nacional de Planeamiento y Urbanismo, 182

- Peru, 15, 86, 116, 117, 150, 182,
218, *218, 219, 267, 306, 342
Peru Current, 137
Pescadores, 64
Petech, Luciano, ed., 8
Peter, Prince of Greece and Den-
mark, 30
Petermann region, Greenland, 100
Peters, D. U., 356
Petersen, William, 223
Peterson, A. W., 305
Peterson, C. E., 79, 259
Petitot (personal name), 109
Petri, Edith, 351
Petroeshevsky, W. A., 196, 358
Petrulina, Brazil, 344
Petrone, Pasquale, 268
Petry, Arthur, 125
Peyer, Heinrich, 122
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 145
Pfister, Richard, 339
Philadelphia. City Planning Com-
mission, 212, 300
Philadelphia, 212, 300
Philadelphia Main Line District,
212
Philbrick, A. K., 200, 248
Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *297
Philippine Geographical Society,
207
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Cen-
sus and Statistics, 324
Philippine Islands, 32, 65, *111,
135, *135, 162, 196, 239, 323,
324, 329, 358
Phillips County, Kans., 302
Philipponneau, Michel, 165, 348
Phoenix Islands, 66
Phong-tho, Indochina, 32
Piauí, Brazil, 151
Piave, Italy, 277
Pickles, Dorothy, 223
Picó, Rafael, 14, 48, 49, 181, 265
Picone, C. E., 117
Piedmont area, Va., 261
Pierce, D. L., 176
Pierson, W. H., 303
Pietrantonio, Eric, 358
Piggott, Stuart, 323
Pihkala, K. U., 50
Pike, C. E., 238
Pike County, Ohio, 262
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 140, 227
Pimenta da Cunha, Arnaldo, 343
Pimlott, J., 87
Pinchemel, Philippe, 347, 348
Pinchon, Robert, 218
Pineda, Rafael, 116
Pinedo del Aguila, V. M., 116
Pinnow, H. J., 323
Pinto Chaves, E. A., 345
Pirrit, John, 274
Pisa, Italy, 22, 277
Piscataqua River, Me. & N. H., 12
Pithawalla, M. B., 31
Pitkin County, Colo., 304
Pitot, Albert, 25
Pittman, R. S., 135
Pivka Basin, Yugoslavia, 57
Planalto Central, Brazil, 117, 344
Planalto Meridional, Brazil, 345
Plans, Pedro, 172
Plard, Henri, tr., 25
Plata, Rio de la, 75, 76, 106, 183
Playa Grande, Peru, 218
Pleasant Grove area, Tex., 262
Plénel, Alain, 152
Plewe, Ernst, 140
Plitvice Lakes, Yugoslavia, 57
Plönies, Bartho, 273
Po River & Valley, Italy, 230, 352
Podhale, Poland, 188
Point Barrow, Alaska, 145, 257
Pointe Géologie, Antarctica, 198
Poitevin, Eugene, 330
Pokljuka, Yugoslavia, 57
Poland, John, 114
Poland. Embassy, Washington, D. C.,
20, 276
Poland, 20, 56, 92, 124, 127, 156,
188, 189, 228, *228, 275, 276,
313
Polar regions, 33, 34, 66, 67, 99,
100, 105, 107, 136, 164, *166, 197,
198, 242-244, 289, 290, 326, 327,
359, 360. See also Antarctic;
Arctic; Sub-Antarctic; Sub-Arctic;
Sub-polar regions
Polar Sea, 243
Polderwaard, Arie, 319
Polesine, Italy, 230
Poli, Adon, 115, 180, 304
Poliak, A. N., 320
Polinard, Ed., 131
Poljak, J., 57
Polk, W. R., 61
Pollett, J. D., 280
Polli, Silvio, 316
Polli Coelho, Djalma, 247
Pollog, C. H., 136
Polo, Marco, 144
Polog, Yugoslavia, 57

- Polspoel, L. G., 112
 Polynesia, 334
 Pomerania, 273
 Pomusz, M. I., 312
 Pond, A. W., 3, 4
 Ponte Alta, Brazil, 345
 Pool, R. J., 339
 Pooley, A. H., ed., 163
 Poona. University, 107
 Poona, India, 134, 196
 Popov, G., 235
 Pors, Hervé, 186
 Port Moresby, Papua, 163
 Porter, H. N., 265
 Porto Novo, Nigeria, 232
 Portofino, Italy, 316
 Portsmouth, N. H., 12
 Portugal. Service Hydraulique, 157
 Portugal, 41, 58, 157, 190, 230, 254, 277, 278, 354
 Poser, Hans, 105, 298
 Post, A. S., 336
 Post, J. J., 88
 Potenza, Italy, 230
 Potts, W. H., *354
 Potzger, J. E., 262
 Poulson, E. N., 303
 Pounds, N. J. G., 18, 89, 120
 Pounds, W. B., 180
 Poupinot, Yann, 186
 Pouquet, Jean, 279
 Powell, J. C., 214
 Powell, J. R., 84
 Powell County, Mont., 263
 Pownall, L. L., 241
 Poynton, Sir Hilton, 319
 Poznań, Poland, 188
 Pozze Valley, Italy, 190
 Pracchi, Roberto, 352
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 110, 209, 210, 336
 Pramanik, S. K., 65, 358
 Prata, Brazil, 118
 Pratje, Otto, 88
 Prêcheur, Claude, 271, 348
 Preece, D. H., 255
 Prescott, J. A., 71
 Prester John, 256
 Preston Hollow quadrangle, Tex., 262
 Prete, M. R., 157
 Preto River region, Brazil, 118
 Prévot, V., 122, 359
 Prewett, Virginia, 182
 Price, E. T., 212
 Price, P. H., 46
 Prider, R. T., 163
 Priego López, Juan, 334
 Primorje, Yugoslavia, 314
 Prince Albert area, Sask., 299
 Pripet Marshes, Poland, 313
 Probstteierhagen, Germany, 226
 Pronicheva, M. V., 312
 Pronin, D. T., 312
 Prothero, R. H., 130, 280
 Proudman, J., 204
 Provence, France, 17, 122, 224
 Prunty, Merle, 212
 Prussia, East, 273
 Ptak, H.-P., 218
 Ptolemy, 206, 351
 Puerto Rico. Administración de Fomento Económico. Oficina de Investigaciones Económicas, 14
 Puerto Rico. Economic Div. Planning Board, 85
 Puerto Rico, 14, 48, 49, 85, *85, 115, 181, *211, 217, *217, 251, 265, 342
 Puget Sound, Wash., 208
 Pugh, J. C., 232
 Puglia, Italy, 21, 353
 Punjab, 31, 196, 238, 286
 Puranik, N. B., 238
 Purcell, Victor, 134
 Putnam, D. F., 109, 209; ed., 109
 Putnam, W. L., 44
 Putumayo, Colombia, 182
 Putzer, Hannfrit, 128
 Pye, Norman, 263
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 25; New Guinea, 242
 Pyramid Valley, N. Z., 241
 Pyrenees Mts., 17, 89, 220, 349, 354
 Pythagoras, 106
 Qatar, Arabia, 133, 357
 Quarles van Ufford, H. A., 185
 Quebec (Province). Dépt. des Terres et Forêts, *110
 Quebec (Province). Dépt. des Terres et Forêts. Services des Arpentages, 146
 Quebec (Province), 10, 44, 109, 110, *110, 146, 175, 210, 258
 Queen, S. A., 259
 Queen Land, Antarctica, 34, 67, 327, 360
 Queensland. Dept. of Agriculture and Stock, 99
 Queensland, 99, 241, 287, 325

- Queensland Primary Producers' Co-operative Association, 287
 Queeny, E. M., 95
 Quelle, Otto, 23, 94, 186, 190
 Quema, J. C., 32
 Queney, P., 331
 Quennell, A. M., 284
 Quercy, France, 122, 271
 Quervain, H. R. de, 71, 89, 201, 224
 Quetico-Superior area, Ont.-Minn., 262
 Queyras, France, 224
 Quindío, Colombia, 150
 Quinn, A. W., 260
 Quinn, Vernon, 41
 Quito, J. H. de, 182
 Quoist, Michel, 223
 Qureshi, H. L., 31
- Racine County, Wis., 147
 Raeside, J. D., 135
 Rahul, R. N., 161
 Raine Island, Australia, 325
 Raisz, Erwin, 147, *305
 Rajasthan, Pakistan, 31
 Rakitnikov, A. N., 312
 Ramage, C. S., 30, 286
 Ramakrishnan, K. P., 239
 Ramírez, J. E., 200, 264, 306
 Ramos, J. R. de A., 267
 Ramsay, R. L., 178
 Ramsholm, Sweden, 54
 Ramsli, Gunnar, 310
 Rand, McNally & Co., *2-*6, 144, 146, 176, *255, *297, *329, 335
 Randall, J. R., 191
 Ransley, T. J., 33
 Rao, K. M., 65, 358
 Rappahannock County, Va., 112
 Raptchinsky, B., 243
 Raroia Island, 326
 Rasmussen, Knud, 43
 Rat Islands, Aleutians, 298
 Raucq, Paul, 52, 131
 Raup, H. F., 180
 Raup, H. M., 289
 Rausch, Robert, 289
 Ravanica, Yugoslavia, 315
 Ravikovitch, S., 284
 Rawitscher, F. K., 344
 Raynal, René, 191, 231
 Razi, B. A., 134
 Read, K. E., 66
 Real Sociedad Geográfica, Madrid, 278
- Rebeaud, Henri, 334
 Recklinghausen, Germany, 155
 Red River, Canada, 78
 Red River Basin, Tex., 303
 Red Sea, 191
 Reece, Alan, 100
 Reed, John, 175
 Reeder, Leo, 46
 Rees, Elfan, 252
 Reese, E. A., 20
 Reesinck, J. J. H., 32
 Reeves, Frank, 157
 Regensburg, Germany, 228, 273
 Regional Technical Conference on Flood Control in Asia and the Far East, 235
 Rego, A. da S., 41
 Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 256
 Rehders, Lenchen, 226
 Reidat, R., 72, 74
 Reindeer-Nuelatin lakes area, Man., 258
 Reiner, Ernst, 196, 238
 Reiner, S., 8
 Reissmann, Fritz, 18
 Reitzenstein, Ursula, 155
 Relizane, Algeria, 317
 Remington, F. L., 338
 Reniger, Anna, 275
 Rennell, F. J. R. R., 240, 324
 Renner, G. T., Jr., *129, 172
 Renner, G. T., 3d, 172
 Rennes. Université. Laboratoire de Géographie, 186
 Renton-Summer Lowland, Wash., 148
 Requena, Antonio, 14
 Requena, Peru, 267
 Requena, Spain, 231
 Resava Basin, Yugoslavia, 351
 Resolute Bay, 44, 146, 164, 298
 Retz, France, 186
 Réunion Island, 26, 27, 31, 319
 Revert, E., 84
 Revollo, P. H., 49
 Reykjavik. Museum of Natural History, 107, 144
 Reynolds, R. B., 74
 Rhine River and Valley, 18, 90, 121, 123, 125, 154, 155, 226, 310
 Rhode, Gotthold, 228, 313
 Rhode Island, 260
 Rhodesia, Northern, 61, 234, *234, 282, 319, 346, 356
 Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Meteorological Services, 160

- Rhodesia, Southern. Office of the High Commissioner, 26
Rhodesia, Southern. Surveyor-General, 319, *356
Rhodesia, Southern, 26, 160, 234, 282, 319, 356, *356
Rhône River and Valley, 18, 89, 271, 348
Rhynsbuurer, Willert, 195, 236, 285
Riaz, A. G., 196
Riba Arderius, O., 278
Ribeiro, Orlando, 25, 40, 159
Ribeiro, P. de A., 119
Ribeiro de Barros, Fausto, 345
Riblet, J., 72
Riccardi, Mario, 353
Riccoboni, Alberto, 93
Rice, M. L., 183
Richard, G., 203
Richards, E. C., 288
Richards, H. G., 77
Richards, N. R., 78, 258
Richardson, James & Sons, 43
Richardson, S. A., 44
Richelieu River, Canada, 259
Richling-Kondracka, Wiesława, 56
Richmond, G. H., 260
Richmond, Calif., 149
Richter, Gertraud, 3
Richter, J. H., 295, 296
Richter, R. C., 264
Richthofen, Bolko, Freiherr von, 124
Ricketts, C. A., 15
Riddiford, H. E., 29, 133
Riebeeck, Jan van, 207
Riebeeck, Jan van, 160
Riecken, F. F., 82
Rienks, A., 50
Riepenhausen, Hans, 90
Riera, A. R., 85
Rife, D. C., 191
Rigdon, V. E., 8
Riley, J. P., 103
Rilli, Nicola, 56, 134, 228, 235, 313
Ringleb, Franz, 187
Ringoet, A., 170
Rio Branco, Brazil, 182
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 15, 151, 219, 345
Rio Grande, 149
Rio Grande area, N. Mex., 341
Rio Grande do Norte (State), Brazil, 151, 267
Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, 118, 152, 268
Rios, J. A., 117
Rippy, Merrill, 265
Ristow, W. W., comp., 111
Ritchie, A. M., 114
Ritter, Carl, 174
Rivet, Paul, 306
Riviera, France, 17; Italy, 190; Yugoslavia, *351
Rivière la Roncière-le-Noury, N. W. T., 109
Riwalkin-Brick, Anna, 350
Roa, P. M., 266
Roa de Duero, Spain, 278
Roanoke River Basin, 213
Robequain, Charles, 159, 235, 283
Robert, Jean, 271, 309
Robert, Maurice, 318
Robert, Roger, 121
Roberts, Brian, 100
Roberts, C. N., 179
Roberts, E. B., 166
Roberts, N. S., 285
Roberts, W. A., 115
Robertson, Forbes, 263
Robertson, Sir James, 318
Robiliart, Herman, 193
Robin, G. de Q., 67, 100, 164, 244
Robinson, A. H., 102, 248
Robinson, A. H. W., 222
Robinson, G. W. S., 247, 310
Robinson, Harry, 77
Robinson, J. L., 109, *109, 145
Robinson, K. W., 32
Robinson, M. D., 263
Robson, Nancy, 136
Roch, André, 237
Roche, Alexandre, 94
Rocheport, Michel, 186
Rochow, Margita v., 125
Rocky Mts., 78, 145, 216
Rodahl, Kaare, 289
Rode, Karl, 230
Rodewald, Martin, 45
Rodgers, H. B., 121
Rodgers, John, *215, 260, 340
Roe, F. G., 10
Rogers, F. C., 260
Rogers, O. C., 178
Roglić, J., 57
Rogstad, Olaf, 54
Rogue River, Oreg., 148, 215
Rohde, Bertil, 126
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 76, 119
Roletto, Giorgio, 22

- Rolfes, Max, 82, 90
 Roliff, W. A., 110
 Romagna, Italy, 21
 Romanovsky, V., ed., 202
 Rome quadrangle, N. Y., 212
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 38, 166
 Romney Marsh, England, 347
 Romoli, Kathleen, 334
 Roncayolo, Marcel, 89
 Rondot, Pierre, 231
 Roos, Harald, 275
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 235
 Roots, E. F., 67, 360
 Roots, Walter, 244
 Röpke, Walter, 108
 Rosa, M. F., 159
 Roscoe, J. H., 244
 Rose, E. R., 44
 Roselli, Petrus, 144
 Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 351
 Rosenthal, Eric, 61
 Rosenzaf, Z., 357
 Ross, D. S., 243
 Ross, D. W., 158
 Ross, H. N., 301
 Rostro Hermoso, Brazil, 334
 Rothemund, Paul, 254
 Rotterdam, 153
 Rotterdam Waterweg, 88
 Rottier, A., 239
 Rouanet, R., 60
 Roubaix, France, 348
 Roubet, F.-É., 317
 Roucek, J. S., 137, 224, 349, 358
 Rouch, Jules, 174
 Rouen, France, 223
 Rougerie, Gabriel, 130, 159
 Rousseau, Jacques, 110
 Rousseau, Pierre, 185
 Roussillon, France, 154
 Rovereto, Gaetano, 144
 Row, E. F., tr., 4
 Rowling, C. W., 59
 Roy, J. M., 210, 224, 272
 Roy, S. K., 181
 Royal Automobile Club of Egypt, 60
 Royal Geographical Society, 64
 Royal Geographical Society, 75
 Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, 206, 209
 Royal Tropical Institute, Amster-
 dam, 75
 Roza M., Darío, 116
 Rózycki, S. Z., 56
 Ruanda-Urundi, 26, 61, 96, *131,
 193, *233, 281, 318, *355
 Rubey, Harry, 82
 Rubić, Ivo, 57
 Rubio, Ángel, 41, 48, 105, 217
 Rudd, E. A., ed., 163
 Ruden Island, Germany, 53
 Rudolph, Foster, 303
 Ruellan, Francis, 117, 219
 Rugg, D. S., 166
 Ruhr, Germany, 18, 19, 53, 155
 Ruisz, Rezső, 314
 Rumania, 189, 229, 313, *333
 Runes, D. D., 126
 Rungaldier, Randolph, *228
 Runge, Fritz, 187
 Runnymede, England, 51
 Rurutu Island, 326
 Rurvet (personal name), 193
 Rusillon, Jean, 129, 106, 126, 127
 Russell, R. C. H., 33, 71
 Russia, 20, 45, 55, 56, 92, 227,
 *227, 228, 275, 311-313; Asiatic,
 284, 321
 Russian River, Calif., 114
 Russians in America, 335; Polar re-
 gions, 107, 136
 Russo, Ph., 89
 Ruthe, Kurt, 242
 Rutherford, J. C., *303
 Rutland, Robert, 214
 Rutland, Vt., 300
 Rutschka, L. S., 128
 Ruwenzori Mts., Uganda, 61, 193
 Ryan, R. H., 113
 Ryckmans, P., 281
 Ryder, Theodore, 330
 Ryukyu Islands, 236
 Saar, 187, *226
 Saba, Arabia, 133
 Sabalito, Costa Rica, 181
 Sachet, M.-H., ed., 168
 Sack, John, 182
 Sacramento, Calif., 216
 Sacramento River, Calif., 13
 Sacré, E., 281
 Saent Valley, Italy, 352
 Sahara, 23, 24, 129, 158, *158,
 232, *232, 316, 317; Algerian,
 231; French, 23, 24, 94, 191,
 279; Spanish, *158, 232
 Saigon, Indochina, 323
 St. Bartholomew, B. W. I., 49
 St.-Christophe-en-Oisans, France,
 310
 St.-Didace de Maskinongé, Que., 258
 St. Galini, Crete, 128

- St. Gall, Switzerland, 123
 St.-Genis, France, 52
 St.-Girons, L.-C., 317
 St. Helena (Island), 282, 319, 346
 St. Lawrence River & Valley, 146, 258, 259
 St. Lawrence Waterway, 110
 St. Louis, Mo., 82
 St.-Maixent, France, 223
 St. Martin, West Indies, 49
 St. Marys County, Md., 112
 St.-Maurice, Bas, Que., 210
 St. Pierre Island, 210
 St. Vincent, West Indies, 109, 217
 Saintonge, France, 122
 Saipan, Marianas Islands, 288, 359
 Sakhalin, 28
 Sala, A. T., 58
 Salado River, Argentina, 268
 Salat, Oskar, 90
 Salbany, Armando, 282
 Salcantay, Mt., Peru, 117, 219, 267
 Salerno, Italy, 58
 Salisbury, R. D., 174
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 149
 Salta, Bolsa de Comercio, 119
 Salta, Argentina, 119
 Saltdale quadrangle, Calif., 216
 Saltfjellet, Norway, 310
 Salvador, 150
 Salvador, Brazil, 268
 Salvatorelli, Mario, 58, 190
 Salzburg, Austria, 273
 Salzburg Alps, Austria, 127
 Sambhar Lake, Pakistan, 31
 Samhaber, Ernst, 266
 Samoa, 66, 197, 242
 Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 67
 Samuel, R., 124
 Samuelsen, A., 311
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 180
 San Diego, Calif., 47, 48
 San Francisco, Calif., 264
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 216
 San Francisco, Colombia, 182
 San Javier, Spain, 278
 San Joaquin River, Calif., 13, 264
 San Joaquín de Parire, Venezuela, 306
 San Jon site, N. Mex., 149
 San Juan Mts., Argentina, 86
 San Juan (Province), Argentina, 268
 San Juan River, Argentina, 86
 San Marcos, Mexico, 217
 San Miguel Arribas, Alfredo, 354
 San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino, 129
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 304
 San Pablo, Venezuela, 14
 San Pablo Bay, Calif., 149
 San Vincente, Mexico, 217
 Sanborn, W. B., 179
 Sánchez Lamago, M. A., 84; tr., 69
 Sanders, I. T., ed., 106
 Sandwich Bay, England, 222
 Sankuru, Belgian Congo, 193
 Sansom, H. W., 61, 131
 Santa, S., 316
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 83
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 15, 119, 151, 345
 Santa Cruz region, Bolivia, 306
 Santa Isabel, Brazil, 15
 Santa Maria (ship), 206
 Santa Maria de la Consolación, Brazil, 334
 Santa Monica Bay, Calif., 71, 83
 Santiago, Z. B. de, 48
 Santiago del Estero, Argentina, 307
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santos, E. O., 268
 Santos, J. R. dos, jr., 61, 251, 279
 Santos, Brazil, 345
 Sântti, A. A., 92
 São Francisco River and Valley, Brazil, 50, 151, 152
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 219, 345
 São Paulo (State), Brazil. Secretaria de Agricultura. Dept. de Imigração e Colonização, 306
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 50, 118, 183, 219, 268, 345
 São Sebastião Island, Brazil, 15
 Saône River, France, 89
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., 198
 Saranac quadrangle, N. Y., 260
 Sarawak. Land and Survey Dept., *287
 Sarawak, 135, *287, 324
 Sarcia, J., 130
 Sarcia, J. A., 130
 Sardinia, 58, 94, 128, 277
 Sardone, L. T., 65
 Sarlin, P., 242
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Natural Resources, Forestry Branch, 299
 Saskatchewan, 10, 209, 210, 258, 299
 Sass, H. R., 81
 Satterly, J., 10, 110

- Sauberer, Franz, 20, 127
 Sauer, C. O., 4
 Saugeen Valley, Ont., 258
 Saurin, E., *239
 Sausse, André, 266
 Savannah, Ga., 300
 Savigear, R. A. G., 309
 Saville, Thorndike, jr., 258, 259
 Savona, Italy, 21
 Savonnet, G., 25
 Sawyer, B. F. W., 263
 Saxony, Germany, 273, 310
 Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
 Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 310
 Sayers, C. E., 242
 Sayigh, Y. A., 132
 Sayle, John, 267
 Scabardi, L., 193
 Scaccini, Andrea, 316
 Scamoni, Alexis, 125
 Scandinavia, 19, 54, *54, 91, 92,
 155, 188, 227, 243, 274, 275,
 350
 Scarin, Emilio, 316, 353
 Schaedel, Richard, 150
 Schaefer, F. K., 247, 255
 Schaefer, H. B., 137
 Schaefer, V. J., 200
 Schaepmeester, A., de, *233
 Schaffernak, Friedrich, 250
 Schaffhausen Canton, Switzerland,
 123
 Schanck, C. A., 139
 Schantl, Maximilian, 123
 Scharlau, Kurt, 226
 Schaufelberger, P., 116
 Schebesta, Paul, 25
 Schechtman, J. B., 237
 Scheers, M. C., 296
 Scheidl, Leopold, 175
 Schellenberg, Walter, 123
 Schenk, Ina, 190, 353
 Schepers, J. H. G., 185
 Scherpbier, B., 198
 Scheuchzer, Johann, 256
 Scheyven, Raymond, 193
 Schidrowitz, P., ed., 253
 Schiesser, Fritz, 123
 Schiller, Otto, 346
 Schio, Italy, 352
 Schlebecker, J. T., 299
 Schlenger, H., 89
 Schleswig-Holstein, 18, 82, 90,
 124, 226
 Schleter, J. C., 139
 Schloss, H. H., 152
 Schlüter, Otto, 1, 9, 272
 Schmid, C. F., 83
 Schmidt, D. A., 320
 Schmidt, F. H., ed., 162
 Schmidt, Gerhard, 273
 Schmidt, J. J., 262
 Schmidt-Thomé, P., 310
 Schmieder, Oskar, 124
 Schmithüsen, Josef, 77
 Schmitt, A., 271
 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, ed., 206
 Schmitz, Heinz, 3, 5
 Schmitz, W., Verlag, *186
 Schnack, Anton, 199, 202
 Schneider, A. M., 132
 Schneider, Erwin, 98
 Schneider, Herman, 2
 Schneider, Matthias, 226
 Schneider, Nina, 2
 Schneider, Peter, 187
 Schneider, Sigfrid, 273
 Schnell, R., 95
 Schnelle, F., 53
 Schoenichen, Walther, 306
 Schöller, Peter, 125, 252
 Scholz, Hartmut, 129, 157
 Schön Y., Miguel, 182
 Schöner, Hellmut, 97
 Schonfield, H. J., 130
 Schott, Carl, 124
 Schouwen-Duiveland area, Nether-
 lands, 347
 Schreiber, M. R., 144
 Schröder, K. H., 226
 Schroeder, Klaus, 179
 Schuknecht, Franz, 90
 Schüler, Friedrich, 88
 Schüller, J. A., 185
 Schulman, Edmund, 149, 334
 Schulten, Adolfo, 334
 Schultes, R. E., 218
 Schultz, T. W., 105, 143, 146
 Schultze, J. H., 91, 124, 310
 Schulze, A., 104
 Schumacher, N. J., 34
 Schuman Plan, 19
 Schuster, Sir George, 237
 Schütte, J. F., 144
 Schwarz, E., 124, 127, 228, 273
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 8
 Schwarz, Otto, 91
 Schwarzmänn (personal name), 272
 Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine
 Forschungen, *218, *225, *234,
 *237, *242, *285. See also Swiss
 Foundation...

- Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 72
 Schwickerath, Hildegard, 73
 Schwind, Martin, 28, 29
 Schytt, Valter, 100, 164
 Scogings, J. L., 234
 Scoresby Land, Greenland, 289
 Scotland, 51, 121, 153, *153, 184,
 222, 254, 269, 308, 347
 Scott, Beryl, 163
 Scott, E. M., 173, 178
 Scott, F. D., tr., 78
 Scott, H. A., 81
 Scott, Hugh, 355
 Scott, J. H., 289
 Scott, R. F., 244
 Scott Polar Research Institute, 16
 Scottish Iceland Expedition, 1952,
 274
 Scottish National Antarctic Ex-
 pedition, 1902, 66
 Sea Dayaks - see Iban (tribe)
 Seabrook, New Jersey, 260
 Seagears, C. B., 212
 Searcy, J. K., 82
 Sears, P. B., 149, 264
 Seaver, George, 42
 Sedlmeyer, K. A., 276
 Sedov (ship), 136
 Seefeldner, Erich, 127
 Segadas-Vianna, Fernando, 335
 Segovia, Spain, 278
 Sehgal, S. R., 238
 Selkirk Range, B. C., 44
 Sella, Italy, 190
 Semenov-Tian-Shansky, P. P., 208
 Sementovskii, V. N., ed., 136
 Semisopchnoi Island, Aleutians,
 298
 Šemnitza Valley, Yugoslavia, 156
 Sempé, P., 223
 Sena River, Katanga, 355
 Senegal, 232, 318, 354
 Senior, Clarence, 49
 Senn, Ulrich, 225
 Sennar, Egypt, 130
 Senne, Germany, 187
 Seraine, Florival, 344
 Serbia, Yugoslavia, 156, 229
 Séré de Rivières, Edmond, 130
 Sérères (tribe), Senegal, 232
 Sergeant, Edmond, 317
 Sergipe, Brazil, 219
 Seridó, Brazil, 344
 Seringal Empresa, Brazil, 182
 Sermet, Jean, 278
 Sernf Valley, Switzerland, 122
 Serra, Giandomenico, 277
 Sethi, R. L., 64
 Sethur, Frederick, 19
 Setzer, José, 152, 183
 Sevian, V. J., 28
 Seville, Spain, 278
 Sèvre Valley, France, 223
 Sexton, T. F., 136
 Seychelles, 356
 Sfondato Lake, Sicily, 353
 Shabad, Theodore, 127, 152
 Shafei, Ali, 24
 Shaffner, H. N., 80
 Shafi, Mohammad, 238
 Shakwak Valley, Yukon Territory,
 145
 Shalowitz, A. L., 79
 Shanghai, China, 323
 Sharon, Arie, 132
 Sharp, H. O., 1
 Sharp, R. P., 81
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 264
 Shaw, E. B., 299
 Shaw, J. H., 254, 325
 Shaw, T. R., 22
 Shearin, A. E., 177
 Sheehan, Robert, 204
 Sheep Creek camp, B. C., 336
 Shellback Expedition, 137
 Shelton, Robert, 260
 Shen, T.-L., 98
 Shensi Province, China, 30
 Shepard, F. P., 71
 Shercliff, Jose, 58
 Sherman, J. C., *114
 Sherman County, Kans., 46
 Sherrard, H. M., 5
 Shestani, Kin, 189
 Shetland Islands, 308
 Shields, A. J., 287
 Shields, M. W., 301
 Shimkin, D. B., 45, 55
 Shipton, Eric, 64, 237
 Shirakawa River, Japan, 63
 Shor, Franc, 93, 323
 Shor, Jean, 93, 323
 Shulaps Range, B. C., 258
 Shumway, G. A., 137
 Shvetsov, P. F., 294
 Shwadran, Benjamin, 63
 Siam. Central Statistical Office,
 239
 Siam, 31, 239, 323
 Siberia, 63, 143
 Sibundoy Valley, Colombia, 182
 Sicily, 22, 58, 129, 157, 230, 277, 353

- Siebert, Anneliese, 18, 101
 Siebert, E. A., 200
 Siegel, J. S., 111
 Siegfried, André, 232
 Siegrist, Marie, comp., 249
 Siemel, Sasha, 344
 Siemens, Gundula von, 87
 Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service, 232
 Sierra Leone, 25, 192, 232, 280, 346
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 148, 264
 Šifrer, Milan, 57
 Signore, Francesco, 102
 Siguirí Basin, Fr. W. Africa, 130
 Sigurgeirsson, T., 187
 Siivonen, Lauri, 55
 Sikaiana, Stewart Islands, 289
 Sikkim, 29
 Silesia, 56, 221, 274
 Silveira, J. D. da, 151
 Silver, Caswell, 216
 Silver Lake Valley, Colo., 114
 Simaika, Y. M., 232
 Siman, L. J., 310
 Simandou, French Guinea, 159
 Simcoe, J. G., 78
 Simeto, Italy, 316
 Simey, T. S., 104
 Similä, Yrjö, 55
 Simões, R. M. A., 183
 Simojoki, Heikki, 141, 155
 Simon, László, 292
 Simonett, D. S., 196, 325
 Simonson, R. W., 82
 Simović, Radomir, 156
 Simpnäsklubb, Sweden, 274
 Simpson, Colin, 287
 Simpson, E. S. W., 283
 Simpson, F. A., ed., 100
 Simpson, Scott, 153
 Sims, P. K., 147
 Sinai Peninsula, 25, 60, 232, 280, 354
 Sind, Pakistan, *98
 Sine-Saloum, Fr. W. Africa, 192
 Singapore, 135, 323
 Sinkiang, 322
 Sins, Gabriele, 155
 Sint-Filipsland, Netherlands, 88
 Sion, Georges, 281
 Sipilä, Martti, 227
 Siple, P. A., 79
 Siri, William, 342
 Sisargus, Spain, 278
 Sitterson, J. C., 177
 Siuslaw River, Oreg., 215
 Siwalik, India, 196
 Skelton, R. A., 289
 Skjernå Canal, Denmark, 188
 Skovgaard, K., 50
 Skrubbeltrang, F., 275
 Skye, Isle of, 121
 Slaak, Netherlands, 88
 Slanar, Hans, 131, *228
 Slater, Sir William, 40, 74
 Slave Lake, Lesser, Alta., 110
 Sloane, Eric, 38
 Slovenia, 21
 Slovenjgradec Basin, Yugoslavia, 93
 Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Institut za Geografijo, 75
 Småland, Sweden, 54
 Smeds, Helmer, 350
 Smelser, Marshall, 143
 Smet, Antoine de - see De Smet, Antoine
 Smiley, T. L., 341
 Smit-Sibinga, G. L., 196, 358
 Smith, Alexander, 121
 Smith, Anthony, 284
 Smith, D. W., 78
 Smith, Don, 229
 Smith, F. C. G., 243
 Smith, G. D., 82
 Smith, G.-H., 36
 Smith, H. T. U., 139, 291
 Smith, J. A., tr., 64
 Smith, J. L., 293
 Smith, J. R., *102
 Smith, M. W., ed., 43
 Smith, R. A., 236
 Smith, R. C., 262
 Smith, R. J., 49
 Smith, W. H., 113
 Smith, W. S., 280
 Smith, Wilfred, 16, 184; ed., 269
 Smith County, Kans., 302
 Smith River, Calif., 215
 Smithton district, Tasmania, 163
 Snavelly, W. P., 230
 Snohomish County, Wash., 148
 Snowy Mts., Australia, 32, 241, 325
 Soares, J. O. P., 334
 Soares, L. de C., 117, 118
 Soba, Nigeria, 130
 Sobrinho, T. P., 334
 Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 182
 Società Geografica Italiana, 230, 353

- Societé de Géographie du Maroc, 75
 Society of American Travelers, 247
 Society Islands, 289
 Society of Toltecs, 106
 Soest, Germany, 187
 Soğanlı-Kaşkar Mts., Turkey, 194
 Sohler, Jean, 281
 Soiern Mts., Germany, 310
 Sokoloff, V. P., 217, 261
 Soldano, F. A., 152
 Solé Sabaris, Luis, 278
 Soliman, K. H., 232
 Solis-Cohen, Bertha, 44
 Solna, Sweden, 274
 Solomon Islands, 326, 347
 Solomon River, Kans., 302
 Soloveytchik, George, 91
 Solow, Herbert, 159
 Somaliland, French, 26, 27, 31, 234, 281; Italian, 356
 Somba (tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 192
 Somerset, England, 121
 Somerset County, N. J., 260
 Somerset County, Pa., 112
 Sommers, L. M., 274
 Sondrio, Italy, 276
 Sone, India, 238
 Sonnblick, Austria, 127
 Son Pou, Mallorca, 23
 Sooden, Germany, 125
 Sorbi, U., 50
 Sorocaba region, Brazil, 268, 345
 Sorre, Max, 251
 Sosa, A. H., 217
 Soto, Hernando de, 76
 Soufrière, St. Vincent, 109, 115
 Souillet, Guy, 172
 Soule, George, ed., 128
 Soule, France, 348
 Sousa, E. C. de, 118
 South Carolina, 81
 South Dakota. Natural Resources Commission, 301
 South Georgia, 244, 290
 South Saskatchewan River Project, 210
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 Southampton Island, N. W. T., 209
 Southeastern Mineral Symposium, 1950, 261
 Southern Alps, New Zealand, *242
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
 Sovani, N. V., 31
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, *158, 359
 Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, *158
 Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero, 190, 278
 Spain. Instituto Hidrográfico, 349, 354, 355
 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, 278
 Spain, 22, 23, 94, 129, 157, 190, 191, 202, 230, 231, 254, 277, 278, 349, 354
 Spanish-African Mission, 1952, 59
 Spanish in California, 180, 216; Florida, 81
 Sparks, B. W., 153, 308
 Spartel, Cape, 349
 Spate, O. H. K., 30, 42, 136
 Späth, Hans, 143
 Spaulding, K. A., ed., 341
 Special Libraries Association. Geography and Map Div., 200
 Speck, F. G., 112
 Speke, England, 347
 Spencer, Arthur, 55
 Spethmann, Hans, 90
 Spiro Mound, Mo., 47
 Spitsbergen, 243, 327, 359, 360
 Spooner, C. S., 35
 Spreitzer, Hans, 20
 Sprigg, R. C., 287
 Spry, Graham, 210
 Spurr, S. H., 139, 221, 259
 Srpske Akademije Nauke. Geografskog Instituta, *93
 Staats, J. R., 107
 Stackpole, E. A., 205, 244
 Staffordshire, England, 87
 Stagg, J. M., 251
 Stahl, W. H., 206
 Stalac, Yugoslavia, 156
 Staley, Kate, 149
 Stalker, J. N., 283
 Stamp, L. D., 30, 129, 173, 174, 191, 194, 252, 255
 Standard Oil Company, 176
 Stanislaus River Basin, Calif., 264
 Starachowice Forest, Poland, 56
 Stare, Fred, 46
 Stark, Freya, 320, 335
 Staub, Walter, 315
 Stauffer, R. B., 285
 Steel, R. W., 25

- Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., 10
 Steep Rock Lake, Ont., 337
 Steere, C. H., 13
 Steere, M. L., comp., 179
 Steere, W. C., 257
 Steers, J. A., 309
 Stehn, C. E., 238
 Steigenga-Kouwe, S. E., 185
 Stein, S. J., 306
 Steinbach, Germany, 89
 Steinfurt, Germany, 187
 Steinmann, H. G., 53
 Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 58, 221
 Stenzel, H. B., 214
 Stephens, C. G., ed., 293
 Stephens, Ian, 238
 Stephens, L. H., 197
 Sterling, Dorothy, 170
 Stern, H. P., 313
 Stern, P. H., 257
 Sternberg, H. O'R., 117, 151
 Stetson, H. C., 261
 Steward, J. H., 265
 Stewart, Cecil, 5
 Stewart, G. A., 241
 Stewart, G. R., 147
 Stewart, R. H. A., 19
 Stewart, R. R., 359
 Stewart, W. A., 184
 Stewart County, Tenn., 340
 Stewart Islands, 289
 Stier, K., 233
 Stigant, G. B., 221
 Stigler, Robert, 131
 Stirling, M. W., 217
 Stockholm. Magnetische Observa-
 torium, 54
 Stockton, J. R., 47, 262, 303
 Stockton, Calif., 216
 Stojadinović, Časlav, 156
 Stokes, Gordon, ed., 227
 Stokhuyzen, W. A. F., 324
 Stone, D. B., ed., 330, 334
 Stone, E. L., 293
 Stonehenge, England, 184
 Stong, Phil, 302
 Storer, J. A., 239
 Størmer, Carl, 350, 360
 Stout, N. J., 45
 Stout, Wilber, 214
 Straaten, L. M. J. U. van, 51
 Strabo, 334
 Straeten, Jean van der, 355
 Strahler, A. N., 208
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 28, 321
 Strauch, Ney, 151, 344
 Strausz, László, 313
 Streck, Otto, 168, 169
 Street, James, 82
 Street, Philip, 202
 Streiff, René, 17
 Stremme, Hermann, 124
 Strigel, A., 226
 Stringfield, V. T., 261
 Strøm, Kaare, 295
 Stromboli Volcano, Sicily, 277
 Strzygowski, Walter, ed., *256
 Stuart, Robert, 341
 Stuart, W. T., 12
 Stubbs, S. A., 341
 Studart, Carlos, 86
 Studds, R. F. A., 141
 Stumer, L. H., 218
 Sturler-Raemaekers, Mrs. H. de, 357
 Styria, Austria, 20, 276
 Sub-Antarctica, 34, 100, 136, 197,
 243, 325
 Sub-Arctic, 243, 289
 Sub-Arctic Sea, 66
 Sub-polar regions, 105
 Subrahmanyam, N., 1
 Successful Farming, 11
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-
 Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 192
 Sudetenland, 276
 Sudetes Mts., 189
 Sueo, Yoshiyuki, 63
 Suez Canal, 60, 130, 232
 Sufrin, S. C., 22
 Suha Gora, Yugoslavia, 57
 Sulistrowski, Zygmunt, 118
 Sultan Njoya, 96
 Sümeghy, József, 314
 Sumner, A. R., 43
 Sumner, Lowell, 43
 Sund, Tore, 310
 Sundbyberg, Sweden, 274
 Sunflower County, Miss., 215
 Suomela, S., 50
 Suomi, V. E., 147, 262
 Suomussalmi moraine, Finland, 55
 Superior, Lake, 339
 Suret-Canale, Jean, 189
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Surinam River, 266
 Susa Valley, Italy, 190
 Sussex County, N. J., 147
 Sutcliffe, R. C., 202
 Suter, H. H., 266
 Suter, Karl, 231
 Sutherland, Mason, 304

- Sutter, Jean, 100
 Svenska Bokförlaget, *207
 Svenska Handelsbanken, 227
 Svenska Turistföreningen, 91
 Svenson, B. G., 80
 Sverdrup, H. U., 141, 327
 Swan, A. D., 232
 Swanson, C. L. W., 177
 Swanton, J. R., 9, 76
 Swaziland, 61, 96, 282, 346
 Swedberg, Sven, 52
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, 188, *220
 Sweden. Kuntl. Sjökarteverket, 54, *54, 274
 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån, 274
 Sweden, 19, 35, 37, 50, 54, *54, 91, 126, 183, 220, 227, 274, 311, 350
 Swedish-Italian Andes Expedition, 219
 Swerling, B. C., 73
 Swift, R. H., ed., 206
 Swineford, Ada, 214
 Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, 144, 294. See also Schweizerische Stiftung...
 Switzerland. Division de l'Agriculture, *349
 Switzerland. Eidg. Landestopographie, *349
 Switzerland, 18, 89, 103, 122, 123, 186, 220, 221, 224, 225, *225, 272, 315, 334, *346, *349
 Switzerland Township, Ohio, 82, 113
 Sydney, Australia, 32
 Sylvester, Dorothy, 70
 Symon, A. C. B., 31
 Syōno, S., 203
 Syria, 97, 132, 161, 283, 320, 356
 Sys, K., 193
 Szaflarski, Józef, 56
 Szechwan, China, 161
 Sztachova, Jirina, comp., 156
 Szweide, G. W., 139

 Taaffe, E. J., 112
 Tabah, Léon, 100
 Taber, Stephen, 175
 Tabuteau, Michel, 216, 304
 Tafilalet, Morocco, 231
 Tagus River, Spain, 278
 Tahiti, 289
 Tai (tribe), Indochina, 32, 99
 Taiwan - see Formosa

 Takabatake, Akira, 29
 Takács, Lajos, 314
 Takahashi, K., 63
 Takeushi, Joko, 63
 Tanda-Kadé, Fr. W. Africa, 60
 Tang, Hui-sun, 357
 Tanganyika. Dept. of Lands and Mines. Survey Division, *282
 Tanganyika. Tsetse Survey and Reclamation Dept., 95
 Tanganyika, 95, 159, *282, 319
 Tangier, N. Africa, 59
 Taquile Island, Peru, 267
 Tapper, M. L., 303
 Tar River Basin, N. C., 213
 Tara Mts., Yugoslavia, 156
 Tarahumara Indians, 180
 Tarahumara region, Mexico, 48
 Tartessos, Spain, 278
 Tartu. University. Naturalist Society, 275
 Taschenmacher, Willi, 187
 Tasmania, 33, 163, 288
 Tate, G. H. H., 241
 Tator, B. A., 37, 168
 Tatra Mts., 56, 188
 Tavener, L. E., 308
 Tax, Sol, 72, 265
 Taylor, Alice, 191, 319
 Taylor, Andrew, 141
 Taylor, C. B., 250
 Taylor, D. P., 288
 Taylor, G. D., 286
 Taylor, Griffith, 33, *135, 329
 Taylor, J. A., 308
 Taylor, J. H., 308
 Taylor, J. W., 262
 Taylor, S. W., 215
 Teal, J. J., 274
 Technical Press, Ltd., 142
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 45
 Tegnaeus, Harry, 59
 Tehuantepec Railroad, Mexico, 341
 Teissier, Raoul, 289
 Teixeira, J. F., 343
 Teixeira Guerra, Antônio, 343
 Teleki, Geza, 152
 Temiscamie area, Que., 175
 Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of the, Alaska, 109, 115
 Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Geology, *215
 Tennessee, 13, 114, 215, *215, 303, 340
 Tennessee River and Valley, 47, 179, 213, 215

- Tennessee Valley Authority, 69, 114, 179, 215
Tennessee Valley Authority, 47, 82, 214, 261, 339
 Tennessee Valley Public Power Association, 339
 Terán, Manuel de, 332
 Te Rangi Hiroa - see Buck, P. H., 334
 Tercinier, G., 193
 Terek, Eugenie, 1
 Teresópolis, Brazil, 219
 Termer, Franz, 265, 305
 Termes Angles, Fernando, 23, 129
 Terra, G. J. A., 323
 Terray, Lionel, 15
 Terre Haute, Ind., 340
 Terrero, José, 108, 191
 Teruggi, M. E., 167
 Tessala Mts., Algeria, 279
 Teunissen, D., 185
 Texas. Highway Dept., 262, 263
 Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 256, 303
 Texas. University. Dept. of Anthropology, 8
 Texas, 8, 13, 47, 80, 82, 113, 114, 148, 173, 178, 179, 214, 262, 263, *299, 303
 Texans, 113
 Thailand - see Siam
 Thames River, Conn., 80
 Thames River, England, 309
 Thames River & Valley, Ont., 78
 Tharaka (tribe), Kenya, 95
 Thiel, Erich, 285
 Thiès, Fr. W. Africa, 25
 Thom, H. B., ed., 207
 Thomas, B. E., 158, 317
 Thomas, L. F., 111
 Thomas, Léon, 181
 Thomas, P. D., 140
 Thomas, R. I., 243
 Thomas Casajuana, J. M., 23
 Thomaston quadrangle, Ga., 213
 Thomasville-Woods lake area, Colo., 304
 Thompson, E. H., 69
 Thompson, J. H., 46
 Thompson, J. H., *303
 Thompson, L. S., 213, 303
 Thompson, Laurence, 16
 Thompson, Virginia, 287
 Thomson, D. F., 163
 Thomson, J. E., 146
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 125, 350; ed., 126
 Thorne, Samuel, 319
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 40, 80, 142, 169, 176
Thornthwaite, C. W., 250, 295, 319, 324, 331
 Thorpe, H., 92
 Thule, Greenland, 100, 146, 164
 Thuringia, Germany, 91, 125, 310
 Thurrell, R. F., 199
 Tiaret, Algeria, 317
 Tibet, 8, 29, 30, 98, 133, 161, 322
 Tibetans, 98
 Ticino Canton, Switzerland, 122
 Tiedemann, K. H., 242
 Tien Shan Mts., 97
 Tierra del Fuego, 86
 Timár, Lajos, 314
 Timbal, L., 271
 Timbuctoo, Fr. W. Africa, 192
 Timmermann, Regina, 90
 Tinthoin, R., 317
 Tioga County, N. Y., 212
 Tirkonnen, O. O. J., 126
 Tison, L. J., 202
 Tisza River, Hungary, 314
 Titicaca, Lake, 267
 Tixeront, J., 231
 Tlatilco culture, Mexico, 265
 Tobago, B. W. I., 14, 305, 307, 342, 346
 Tokay, Melih, 161
 Toledo, Spain, 23, 94, 278
 Tolima, Colombia, 150
 Tollund man, Denmark, 274
 Tolmachoff, I. P., 208
 Tonga Island, 347
 Toniolo, A. R., 1
 Tonkin, Indochina, 287
 Tonopah, Nev., 263
 Tontitown, Ark., 148
 Tooley, M. J., 74
 Tooley, R. V., 200
 Torbay map-area, Newf., 44
 Torbes, Yugoslavia, 57
 Tordesillas, Treaty of, 76, 254
 Torishima Volcano, Japan, 29
 Torneträsk Lake, Sweden, 54
 Toro, Ricardo, 307
 Torrecillas Glacier, Argentina, 119
 Torres Foblete, Mario, 268
 Toschi, Umberto, 21, 230, 252
 Touat, Algeria, 231
 Toulouse, France, 52
 Tourcoing, France, 348
 Touring Club Italiano, 93, 190, 230
 Tournier, R., 3
 Tournon, France, 349

- Toussaint, A., 96
 Townsend, E. A., 215
 Townsville, Australia, 241
 Toynbee, Arnold, 42
 Trafalgar, Cape of, 349
 Trapnell, C. G., *234
 Trask, P. D., 261
 Treadwell, T. K., 243
 Trehane, W. R., 184
 Tremblay, L. P., 145
 Trent Basin, England, 308
 Trento, Italy, 277
 Trewartha, G. T., *3, 203
 Tricart, Jean, 18, 127, 156, 166, 188, 223, 228, 330, 331
 Trieste, 22, 316
 Trièves, France, 224
 Trifunovski, J. F., 57, 156
 Trigno Valley, Italy, 22
 Trindade Island, Brazil, 119
 Trinidad, B. W. I., 14, 266, 342, 346
 Trinity River, Tex., 262
 Tristan da Cunha, 27, 234
 Trites, R. W., 146
 Trivich, Dan, 254
 Troelsen, J. C., 136
 Troll, Carl, 139
 Troni, Armando, 60, 236
 Tropics, 34, 198, 245, 290, 360
 Trought, H. E., 128
 Trouton, Ruth, 315
 Trucial Coast, Arabia, 357
 Trujillo, R. L., 265
 Trumble, H. C., 253
 Truog, Emil, 312
 Trust Territory of the Pacific, 197, 359
 Trzebnica, Poland, 188
 Tseng, H. P., 29
 Tsu, F. X., 134
 Tsyganenko, A. F., 321
 Tuckermann, Walther, 310
 Tucumán Province, Argentina, 220, 307
 Tuhinj Valley, Yugoslavia, 93
 Tularosa cave, N. Mex., 13
 Tuliphe, O., 88, 121
 Tully, J. P., 66, 294
 Tulsa County, Okla., 13, 47
 Tulum, Argentina, 268
 Tumanska River Basin, Yugoslavia, 315
 Tunçdilek, Necdet, 194
 Tunis. Institut des Hautes Études, 207
 Tunisia, 94, 231, 279
 Tupe, Peru, 182
 Turfan Depression, Sinkiang, 322
 Turkana (tribe), E. Africa, 193
 Turkestan, 161
 Turkey. İstatistik Genel Müdürlüğü, 320
 Turkey, 27, 57, 62, 93, 97, 132, 161, 194, 195, 236, 283, 320
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 97, 132, 283
 Turkish Press. Broadcasting and Tourist Dept., 62
 Turkish Straits, 28
 Turleque, Spain, 278
 Turner, C. W. O., 135
 Turner, W. H. K., 184, 308
 Turrialba District, Costa Rica, 48, 84
 Tuscany, Italy, 21
 Tushingham, A. D., 357
 Tutin, T. G., 94
 Tweedy, Maureen, 28
 Twitchell, K. S., 97
 Tyrol, Italy, 230, 277
 Tyrolerdal, Greenland, 34
 Tyrrell, G. W., 249
 Tyrrhenian coast, Italy, 128
 Uele, Belgian Congo, 318
 Uganda, 131, 159, 160, 193, 281, 282, 319
 Uinta Basin, Utah, 215
 Ukraine, *333
 Ule, Willi, 108
 Ullman, E. L., 11, 165, 200
 Ullman, H. B., 299
 Ulster, 222, 269. See also Ireland, Northern
 Umanak district, Greenland, 33
 Umbria, Italy, 316
 Umlaas Road, Natal, 234
 Umlauf, J., 53
 Umotina Indians, Brazil, 151
 Umpqua River, Oreg., 215
 Una River, Yugoslavia, 57
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava Bay, Que., 258
 Unger, J. L., 32
 Unger, Leonard, 316
 Union County, N. J., 260
 United Fruit Company, 217
 United Kingdom - see British Isles; Great Britain

- United Nations, 32, 139, 206
- United Nations, 193, 252, 286, 318
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 160, 204, 221
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 27, 62, 235, 320
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Economic Commission for Europe, 120, 152, 220, 221
- U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 39, 129, 134, 318
- U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Div., 38
- U. N. Economic and Social Council, 72
- U. N. Economic and Social Council. Population Commission, 39
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 28, 134, 203, 233, 297
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 107
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Centro de Cooperación Científica para América Latina, 13, 115, 268
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 73, 74, 152, 221, 233, 290, 295, 296, 332
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 73
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Division, 97
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Nutrition Division, 253
- U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 142
- U. N. Relief and Works Agency, 28
- U. N. Statistical Office, 5, 38, 104, 296, 333
- U. N. Technical Assistance Administration, 95, 105, 233
- U. N. Transportation and Communication Div., 236
- U. N. World Health Organization, 233
- U. N. World Meteorological Organization, 142
- United Provinces, India, 65
- U. S. Air Force, 136, 326
- U. S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 35, *140
- U. S. Army, 70
- U. S. Army, 288
- U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 80, 176, 216, 261, 301, 340
- U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 12, 47, 78, 83, 114, 147, 300, 302, 337, 338, 340
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 83, *102, 149, 293, 301, 337, 339
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 249, 258, 259
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Frost Effects Laboratory, 141
- U. S. Army. Map Service, 35, 36, 69, *102, 140, 292, 329
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Environmental Protection Section, *95
- U. S. Army. Quartermaster Climatic Research Laboratory, Lawrence, Mass., 170
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 61, 220, 298, 322
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 259, 299
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 204
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, *215, 260
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 145
- U. S. Bureau of the Budget, 140
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 44, *111, *209, *217, *242, 299, *299
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 100, 102, 109, 137, *146
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. House, 47, 83
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House, 9
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. House, 12
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. Senate, 137
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House, 78, 80, 83, 114, 147, 300, 302, 337, 338, 340
- U. S. Congress. House of Representatives. Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, 168, 170, 171, 176, 259
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 4, 205
- U. S. Dept. of Defense, 9, 28, 94, 236, 243
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 111
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories, 174, 257
- U. S. Dept. of Labor. U. S. Employment Service, *211

- U. S. Dept. of State, 79, 162, 206, 245
- U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee, 109, 337
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 79
- U. S. Forest Service, 178
- U. S. Forest Service, 139
- U. S. Forest Service. Experiment Stations, 178, 180, 339, 340
- U. S. Geological Survey, 33, 73, 82, *85, 140, *211, *213, 215, *215, 260, *304, 339
- U. S. Geological Survey, 261, 301
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Div., 302
- U. S. High Commissioner for Austria, 313
- U. S. High Commissioner for Germany, 124, 154
- U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 7, 34, 206, 211, 245
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 295, *330
- U. S. Library of Congress, 46, 179, 341
- U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 13
- U. S. Library of Congress. Map Division, 36, 111, 212
- U. S. Map Information Office, *211
- U. S. Maritime Administration, 149, 216
- U. S. Missouri Basin Survey Commission, 148
- U. S. Mutual Security Agency, 29, 235, 239, 284, 358
- U. S. National Archives, 211
- U. S. Navy. Aviation Training Division, 69
- U. S. Navy. Naval Aerological Service, 250
- U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, 143
- U. S. Office of International Trade, 74, 297
- U. S. President's Commission on Immigration and Naturalization, 45
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 180, 256, *301, 304
- U. S. Technical Cooperation Administration, 206, 245
- U. S. Treaties, 245
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 45, 83, 142, 211, 301
- United States (in general), 11, 42, 44, *44, 56, 78, 79, *79, 85, 98, 108, 111, *111, 115, *140, 146, *146, 147, 162, 205, 208, 211, *211, 212, 216, 217, 243, 250, 257, 259, 264, 299, *299, 300, *300, 305, *329, 337, *337, 338
- U. S., Central, 203
- U. S., Eastern, 80, 212, 259
- U. S., North Central, 12, 46, 81-82, 147, 148, 177, 178, 213, 214, 262, 301, 302, 339, 340. See also Middle West
- U. S., Northeastern, 11, 12, 45, 80, 111, 112, 203, 212, 260, 300, 338
- U. S., Northwestern, 47, 83, 114, 148, 263, 303, 341
- U. S., South Central, 13, 47, 82, 113, 114, 148, 178, 179, 214, 215, 262, 303, 340
- U. S., Southeastern, 12, 46, 80, 81, 112, 147, 177, 213, 261, 338, 339
- U. S., Southern, 80, 106, 177, 260, 261, 300, 301
- U. S., Southwestern, 13, 47, 83, 114, 149, 179, 180, 215, 216, 263, 264, 303, 304, 341
- U. S., Western, 114, 179, 215, 263, 303, 341
- United States Cuban Sugar Council, 172
- Unklesbay, A. G., 178
- Unna, Germany, 187
- Unstead, J. F., 220
- Unterein, Wayne, 41
- Untersteiner, N., 53
- Uqua Basin, Italy, 230
- Urban, Rudolf, 276, 313
- Uren, P., 109
- Ürgüp, Turkey, 27
- Uribe Uribe, Lorenzo, 218
- Urquhart, D. H., 242, 326
- Uru Indians, Peru, 267
- Uruguay, 16, 50, 119, 183, 220, 269, 307
- Urvič, Yugoslavia, 57
- Utah, 47, 83, *111, 149, 215, *299, 303
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 65, 323
- Utuado, Puerto Rico, 115
- Uvalic, Radivoje, 93
- Uvarov, B. P., 205
- Uzboi Valley, Turkmen SSR., 321

- Vagács, András, 314
 Vajda, A. de, 103
 Valais, France, 271
 Valdeón, Spain, 278
 Valentin, Hartmut, 51, 308
 Valenza, Placido, 58
 Valenzuela y Mantilla, J. E., 150
 Vallassina, Italy, 157
 Valle, Carlo della, 157, 229
 Valle, Pietro della, 174
 Valle, Ramón del, 95
 Vallsecha, Gabriel, 41
 Valverde, Orlando, 219
 Van Aubel, René, 25
 Van Canale, Italy, 230
 Vancouver, George, 208
 Vancouver, B. C., 299
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 257
 Van Dersal, W. R., 293
 Vanderford, H. B., 215
 Van der Kroef, J. H., 240, 287
 Vanderveyn, R., 159
 Vanderwoud, Charles, 114
 Van Horn area, Tex., 179
 Vanhove, J., 193
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, *120
 Vanzetti, Carlo, 229
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 155, 187
 Vaumas, Etienne de, 284, 320, 356
 Vaux, David, 51
 Veatch, J. O., 147
 Veatch, N. T., 262
 VEB Bibliographisches Institut,
 *107
 Vecht, J. van der, 162
 Velay, France, 89
 Velazco, Argentina, 16
 Vellard, J., 267
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 185
 Venâncio Filho, Francisco, 335
 Vendée, France, 122
 Venezia Tridentina, Italy, 190,
 *346
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Justicia.
 Comisión Indigenista, 256
 Venezuela, 14, 15, 49, 85, 116,
 150, 151, 182, 218, *218, 266,
 306, 342
 Venezuelan Chambers of Commerce
 and Production, 79, 85
 Venezuelan Trade Mission, 79, 85
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 139, 249
 Venn, Belgium, 154
 Venosta Valley, Italy, 190
 Ventura County, Calif., 83
 Ventura Lowland, Calif., 304
 Veracruz (City), Mexico, 217
 Verbeken, A., tr., 355
 Verber, J. L., 147, 262
 Vereerstraeten, J., 121
 Vereinigung des Archivs
 für Polarforschung, 242
 Verey, David, 17
 Verger, F., 309
 Verhoog, P., 74
 Vermont, 80, 177, 300
 Vermooten, W. H., 270
 Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 309
 Vernant, Jacques, 332
 Vernet, J., 248, 254
 Vernon, Raymond, 220
 Veronesi Valley, Italy, 22
 Ver Planck, W. E., 13
 Verrill, A. H., 216
 Verrill, Ruth, 216
 Versilia, Italy, 22
 Verstappen, H. T., 240, 358
 Ver Steeg, Karl, 208
 Verstelle, J. T., 200
 Vérynaud, G., 17
 Vesprémy Bangha, Alberto, 298
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 75, 76, 208
 Vespucci, Giovanni, 106
 Vestal, P. A., 47
 Vetter, C. P., 179
 Veyret, Paul, 43, 209, 336
 Vieur gorges, France, 122
 Victor, P.-E., 100, 197
 Victoria. Central Planning Author-
 ity, 241
 Victoria, Australia, 66, 241, 287,
 288
 Vieira, Flávio, 117
 Vienna, Austria, 276, 351
 Vienna Forest area, Austria, 20
 Vienne, France, 271, 309, 349
 Viers, Georges, 6, 348
 Viet-Nam, 287
 Vila, H.-A., 14, 342
 Vila, Pablo, 218, 266
 Villarejo, Avencio, 267
 Vince, S. W. E., 308
 Vinci, Leonardo da, 77
 Vinge, C. L., 35
 Virgin Islands, *211
 Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and
 Development. Div. of Water Re-
 sources, 213
 Virginia. Engineering Experiment
 Station, *213
 Virginia, 80, 81, 112, 147, 177,
 213, *213, 261, 338

- Virginia Beach, Va., 338
 Virkkala, K., 55
 Virú Valley, Peru, 218
 Visher, S. S., 12, 42, 79, 174,
 262, 302; comp., 178
 Vishnevaia, Central Asia, 321
 Visscher, Les Editions de, *355
 Vista Hermosa, Panama, 48
 Vistula River and Valley, Poland,
 188
 Viterbo, Italy, 58
 Vitruvius Pollio, M., 174
 Vivante, Armando, 183
 Vöchting, Friedrich, 93
 Vogel, A. A., 242
 Vogelsberg, Germany, 155
 Vogt, J. E., 176
 Vogt, Jean, 209
 Volga-Don Canal, Russia, 228
 Volin, Lazar, 127, 275, 311
 Volpi, C. A., 50
 Volta River and Basin, Gold Coast,
 25, 192
 Vooy, A. C. de, 270
 Voranger, Jacques, 169
 Vorarlberg, Germany, 19
 Vorse, H. H., 79
 Vos, F. J. de, 333
 Vosges Mts., France, 185
 Voskuil, W. H., 105
 Vouras, P. P., 128
 Vries, J. W. de, 88
 Vujadinović, Stevan, 351

 Wabash River and Valley, 46
 Wachter, Heinz, 71, 74
 Wadden Sea, Netherlands, 52
 Wadena County, Minn., 339
 Wadia, D. N., 64
 Wadsworth, F. H., 85
 Wagenführ, Rolf, 152
 Tagley, Charles, 86, 267; ed., 86
 Wagner, Erika, 121
 Wagner, Georg, 155
 Wagner, Julius, 205, 315
 Wagner, Moritz, 208
 Wagret, Paul, 52, 347
 Wahl, W. G., 175
 Waibel, Leo, 117
 Waibel, Leo, 77
 Waitaki County, N. Z., 135
 Walch, J. & Sons, Pty. Ltd., 288
 Waldmeier, H., 103
 Waleffe, Fernand, 192
 Walensee Valley, Switzerland,
 123
 Wales, 17, 51, 88, 112, *153, 222,
 309
 Walker, C. L., 70
 Walker, E. H., 322
 Walker, F., 246, 329
 Walker, G. W., 216
 Walker, H. O., 232
 Walker, James, 255
 Walker, Ronald, 6
 Wallden, Gösta, 274
 Wallén, C. C., 227
 Walraet, M., tr., 355
 Walser Valley, Austria, 229
 Walsh, Suzanne, 4
 Walther, Otto, 273
 Walton, Kenneth, 24, 158
 Waltz, Emelyn, 62
 Wang, K. K., 82
 Wang, Shangee, 260
 Wanganui, N. Z., 241
 Ward, A., 23
 Ward, Barbara, 323
 Ward, W. H., 164, 243, 359
 Warendorf, Germany, 187
 Waring, P. A., 134, 239
 Wark, England, 16
 Warman, H. J., 174
 Warn, G. F., 263
 Warren, J. H., 13
 Warriner, Doreen, 59
 Warthe River area, Poland, 127, 275
 Wasaga Beach, Ont., 210
 Washburn, Bradford, 209
 Washington County, Minn., *301
 Washington, D. C., 213, 261
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 212
 Washington (State). Census Board,
 83
 Washington (State), 47, 83, 114,
 148, 179, 208, 263, *299, 303,
 341
 Wassermann, F. M., 108, 211
 Watanabe, Akira, 29
 Watarase River, Japan, 63
 Waters, R. H., 166, 172
 Waters, R. S., 184
 Watkins, Gino, 289
 Watson, Sir J. S., 73
 Watson, J. W., 101
 Wawilow, S. I., 311
 Wayland, E. J., 160
 Wayne, W. J., 46, 178, 340
 Weald, England, 185, 347, 348
 Weaver, J. C., 253
 Webb, Leicester, 206
 Webb, Martyn, 17

- Webb, W. P., 9
 Weck, Johannes, 253
 Wedel, W. R., 262, 303
 Wegener, Alfred, 102
 Wegener, Kurt, 102
 Wehdeking, Ruth, 187
 Wei Ho, China, 30
 Weidlein, Johann, 276
 Weigend, G. G., 309
 Weight, H. O., 180
 Weigt, Ernst, 174, 300
 Wein, György, 313
 Weir, T. R., 109, 110, 209
 Weis, Dieter, 53
 Weischet, Wolfgang, 154
 Weisman, C. M., 147
 Weiss, Richard, *225
 Weldon, E. D., *143
 Wellman, H. W., 359
 Wells, Henry, ed., 48
 Wells, R. W., 75, 96
 Welsh language, 309
 Welsh Town Planning and Housing Trust, 121
 Wendel, Guilherme, 345
 Wendt, Herbert, 8
 Wengert, N. I., 82
 Wenk, Eduard, 100
 Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., 72
 Wentworth, C. K., 33
 Werenskiöld, Werner, 248
 Werenskiöld, Werner, 298
 Wernstedt, Frederick, 239
 Werribee, River, Victoria, 287
 Weser River area, Germany, 124, 154
 Weslager, C. A., 112
 West, Anthony, 17
 West Indies, 14, 48, 49, 84, 85, 109, 115, 116, 150, 181, 207, 217, 218, 265, 266, 305; British, 14, 84, 115, 150, 217, 266, 305, 342, 346; French, 115, 116, 217, 218, 305; Netherlands, 266
 West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, 46
 West Virginia, 46, *111
 Westchester County, N. Y. Dept. of Planning, 11
 Westchester County, N. Y., 11
 Westermann, J. H., 149
 Western Hemisphere, 243, 257
 Westerwolde, Netherlands, 223
 Westphalen, F. A., 189
 Westphalia, Germany, 187
 Wevell, B. H. von, 144
 Weyer, Edward, 344
 Weymouth Lowland, England, 308
 Whatcom County, Wash., 303
 Wheeler, J. H., 212
 Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, 7
 Whelpton, Eric, 59
 Whetten, H. L., 212
 Whitaker, F. H., 278
 Whitaker, T. W., 86
 White, C. L., 182
 White, G. F., 259
 White, G. W., 146
 White, H. R., 259
 White, W. A., 177
 White Cordillera, Peru, 15, *218, 342
 White Mountain High Altitude Research Station, Calif., 48
 Whitebrook, R. B., 208
 Whitehill, S. B., 31
 Whiteman, D. E., ed., 104
 Whittington, L. A., 76, 99
 Whitmore, G. D., 139, 329
 Whittlesey, Derwent, *6, 59, 282
 Whyte, R. O., 253
 Wiche, Konrad, 354
 Wichterich, Richard, 128
 Wiedenbrück, Germany, 187
 Wiedersich, Hartmut, 94
 Wier, C. E., 340
 Wiggins, I. L., 209, 257
 Wigny, Pierre, 192, 252
 Wilber, D. N., 133, 284
 Wilcock, A. A., 250
 Wiles, Peter, 228
 Wilgus, A. C., ed., 14
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 20, 116
 Wilkes, Charles, 145
 Wilkinson, H. R., 1, 57; ed., 269
 Willamette Basin Snow Laboratory, 83
 Willamette River, Oreg., 215
 Willey, G. R., 218
 William-Olsson, W., *220
 Williams, D. B., 288
 Williams, D. T., 309
 Williams, H. F., *15
 Williams, Howel, 115
 Williams, J. E., 292
 Williams, J. S., 303
 Williams, L. A., 206
 Williams, M. O., 352
 Williams, W. W., 330
 Williams-Thompson, Richard, 283
 Willis, Bailey, 335

- Willoughby, C. C., 47
 Wills, Colin, 234
 Wilson, A. M., 69
 Wilson, B. G., 59
 Wilson, B. W., 202, 331
 Wilson, E. D., 263
 Wilson, G. H., 10
 Wilson, Harriett, 88
 Wilson, J. A., 191
 Wilson, J. G., 359
 Wilson, J. T., 201
 Wilson, J. W., 34
 Wilson, V. H., 214
 Wilten, W., 88
 Wiltink, J. G., 96
 Windward Islands, 342, 346
 Winkler, Erhard, 348
 Winkler, Ernst, 210
 Winn, Vernard, 262
 Winter, C. G., 175, 177
 Winter, Heinrich, 144
 Winters, R. K., 178, 340
 Wirth, Walter, 315
 Wisconsin, 46, 82, 90, 112, 147,
 214, 262, 301, 302, 339
 Witherbee-Kunhardt Guavana Expedi-
 tions, 342
 Witt, Lawrence, 295, 296
 Witt, Werner, 253
 Witterstein, F., 53
 Wohlers, Armando, 344
 Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 124
 Wohlschlag, D. E., 257
 Wolf, Charles, 62
 Wolf, Ferdinand von, 3
 Wolfe, C. W., 166
 Wolfe, R. I., 210
 Wolff, R. P., 38
 Wolkowitsch, M., 185
 Wolman, Abel, 262
 Wood, B. D., 8
 Wood, Bryce, 160
 Wood, H. A., 103
 Wood, H. R. B., 255
 Woodcock, George, 336
 Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 41
 Woods, B. H., 200
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institu-
 tion, 338
 Woodward, F. H., 6
 Woodward, F. J., 208
 Woodward, L. A., 69
 Wooldridge, S. W., 185
 Woollard, G. P., 36
 Woolley, Sir Leonard, 143
 Woolsey, R. T., 9
 Woolsey, W. W., 9
 Wordie, J. M., 244
 World, *2-*6, *39, *40, *102, *107,
 *140, *166, 173, *207, 255, *255,
 *297, *330, *333
 World Health Organization - see un-
 der U. N.
 World Meteorological Organization -
 see under U. N.
 World Oil (pub.), *218
 World Power Conference, 6
 Worsley, P. H., 9
 Worthing, England, 121
 Wothke, C. A., ed., 341
 Wrangell, Mt., Expedition, 298
 Wright, A. J., 82
 Wright, J. K., 243
 Wright, L. A., 180
 Wrigley, G. H., 62
 Wroclaw, Silesia, 92, 189, 274
 Wroth, L. C., 101, 106
 Wülker, Gabriele, 53
 Wulsin, F. R., 331
 Wundt, Walter, 168
 Württemberg, Germany, 91, 226
 Wyatt, C. E., 114
 Wyatt, Colin, 103
 Wyder, Samuel, 122
 Wydler, P. H. A., 122
 Wye River, England, 269
 Tyler, Rose, 170
 Wylie, P. E., 8
 Wylie, James, 222
 Wyoming, 179, *299
 Wynne, Waller, 228
 Wyss-Dunant, Ed., 322
 Yackel, M. P., 28
 Yagi, Kenzo, 322
 Yahil, Chaim, 63
 Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 109
 Yalçınlar, İsmail, 27, 194
 Yale University, 241
 Yamuna, India, 65
 Yangambi, Belgian Congo, 193
 Yangtze River, China, 29, 30, 134
 Yaracuy (State), Venezuela, 14
 Yarbrough, W. H., ed., 341
 Yarmuk Project, Jordan, 28, 63
 Yasin, C. G., 196
 Yates, R. A., 270
 Yates, R. G., 117
 Ybbs Valley, Austria, 20
 Yeasting, Bob, 43
 Yellowstone region, Wyo., 179
 Yerupaja, Mt., Peru, 182

- Yezo - see Hokkaido
Ygobone, A. D., 76, 86, 256, 335, 346
Yilgarnia, W. Australia, 163
Yohe, R. S., 155, 310
Yonekura, Jiro, 4
Yonge, E. L., 166
Yorty, S. W., 71, 83
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 264
Young, H. E., 139
Young, R. J., 261
Young, Richard, 202
Younghusband, Francis, 42
Yucatan, Mexico, 150
Yugoslavia. Armija. Geografski Institut, *351
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju, 314
Yugoslavia, 21, 57, 93, *93, 128, 156, 189, 229, 276, 314, 315, *315, 351, *351
Yukon Territory, 43, 109, 145, 209, 257
Zagaroff, S. D., 123
Zambezi River, 131
Zana, V. A., 217
Zans, V. A., 305
Zanzibar, 282
Zarembo, Zygmunt, 20
Zaria Province, Nigeria, 130
Zavatti, Silvio, 21, 66, 136
Zeeland, Netherlands, 185
Zeiss, H., 252
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 112
Zembra Island, Tunisia, 279
Zembretta Island, Tunisia, 279
Zerbe, W. B., 250
Zeuner, F. E., 70
Zhirmunski, M. M., 300
Zikeev, N. T., 169, 170, 201, 293
Zillertal Alps, Austria, 228
Zillmer, Ernst, 272
Zimmerman, Ben, 86
Zimmermann, Maurice, 42
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 40
Zingg, Th., 89
Zinkin, Maurice, 30, 132
Zohary, M., 62
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 15
Zosell (Emery) mining district, Mont., 263
Zouquala Volcano, E. Africa, 233
Zubakov, V. A., 293
Zuber, L. J., 70
Zubrzycki, J., 156
Zucchi, Vanna, 316
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 88, 309
Zulia, Venezuela, 14
Zumberge, J. H., 201
Zürich, Switzerland, 123, 315

Errata

- p. 25, line 23, for Basin read Basil
p. 65, line 8, for Jumha read Jumna
p. 73, line 40, for Aarsten read Aartsen
p. 113, line 28, for Dividion read Division
p. 114, line 13, for graves read Graves
p. 126, line 31, for Fournery read Journey
p. 223, line 43, for Le mans read Le Mans
p. 228, line 34, Schwarz entry should be under Germany
p. 232, line 46, for Leona read Leone
p. 253, line 41, for Hodgkins read Hodgins
p. 287, line 1, for rive read rice
p. 289, line 4, for Macquarrie read MacQuarrie
p. 308, line 23, for Hutchinson read Hutchison
p. 336, line 21, for U. S. read Canada